



Junos[®] OS

Circuit Emulation Interfaces Feature Guide for Routing Devices

Release

14.1



Published: 2014-09-26

Juniper Networks, Inc.
1194 North Mathilda Avenue
Sunnyvale, California 94089
USA
408-745-2000
www.juniper.net

Juniper Networks, Junos, Steel-Belted Radius, NetScreen, and ScreenOS are registered trademarks of Juniper Networks, Inc. in the United States and other countries. The Juniper Networks Logo, the Junos logo, and JunosE are trademarks of Juniper Networks, Inc. All other trademarks, service marks, registered trademarks, or registered service marks are the property of their respective owners.

Juniper Networks assumes no responsibility for any inaccuracies in this document. Juniper Networks reserves the right to change, modify, transfer, or otherwise revise this publication without notice.

Junos[®] OS Circuit Emulation Interfaces Feature Guide for Routing Devices

14.1

Copyright © 2014, Juniper Networks, Inc.
All rights reserved.

The information in this document is current as of the date on the title page.

YEAR 2000 NOTICE

Juniper Networks hardware and software products are Year 2000 compliant. Junos OS has no known time-related limitations through the year 2038. However, the NTP application is known to have some difficulty in the year 2036.

END USER LICENSE AGREEMENT

The Juniper Networks product that is the subject of this technical documentation consists of (or is intended for use with) Juniper Networks software. Use of such software is subject to the terms and conditions of the End User License Agreement ("EULA") posted at <http://www.juniper.net/support/eula.html>. By downloading, installing or using such software, you agree to the terms and conditions of that EULA.

Table of Contents

	About the Documentation	xiii
	Documentation and Release Notes	xiii
	Supported Platforms	xiii
	Using the Examples in This Manual	xiii
	Merging a Full Example	xiv
	Merging a Snippet	xiv
	Documentation Conventions	xv
	Documentation Feedback	xvii
	Requesting Technical Support	xvii
	Self-Help Online Tools and Resources	xvii
	Opening a Case with JTAC	xviii
Part 1	Overview	
Chapter 1	Understanding Circuit Emulation Interfaces	3
	Understanding Circuit Emulation PIC Types	3
	Understanding Circuit Emulation PIC Clocking Features	4
	Understanding T1 and E1 Options Exceptions on Circuit Emulation PICs	5
	Channelized OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP	
	Overview	6
	16-Port Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MIC Overview	7
	Layer 2 Circuit Standards	8
Chapter 2	Understanding How Circuit Emulation Interfaces Support Converged Networks That Accommodate Both IP And Legacy Services	11
	Mobile Backhaul and Circuit Emulation Overview	11
	Mobile Backhaul Application Overview	12
Part 2	Configuring Circuit Emulation Interfaces	
Chapter 3	Configuring SAToP Support on Circuit Emulation PICs	15
	Configuring SAToP on 4-Port Channelized OC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation PICs	15
	Configuring SONET/SDH Framing Mode at the PIC Level	15
	Configuring SONET/SDH Framing Mode at the Port Level	16
	Configuring COC3 Ports Down to T1 Channels	16
	Configuring CSTM1 Ports Down to E1 Channels	17
	Configuring SAToP Emulation on T1/E1 Interfaces on Circuit Emulation PICs	18
	Setting the Emulation Mode	18
	Configuring SAToP Emulation on T1/E1 Interfaces	19
	Setting the Encapsulation Mode	19
	T1/E1 Loopback Support	20
	T1 FDL Support	20

	Setting the SAToP Options	20
	Configuring the Pseudowire Interface	21
Chapter 4	Configuring SAToP Support on Circuit Emulation MICs	23
	Configuring SAToP on Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MIC	23
	Configuring T1/E1 Framing Mode at the MIC Level	23
	Configuring CT1 Ports Down to T1 Channels	24
	Configuring CT1 Ports Down to DS Channels	24
	Configuring SAToP on Channelized OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP	25
	Configuring SONET/SDH Rate-Selectability	25
	Configuring SONET/SDH Framing Mode at the MIC Level	26
	Configuring COC3/COC12 Ports Down to T1 Channels	27
	Configuring CSTM1 Ports Down to E1 Channels	28
	Configuring CSTM4 Ports Down to E1 Channels	29
	Configuring SAToP Encapsulation on T1/E1 Interfaces on Channelized OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP	31
	Setting the Encapsulation Mode	31
	T1/E1 Loopback Support	32
	T1 FDL Support	32
	Setting the SAToP Options	32
	Configuring the Pseudowire Interface	33
Chapter 5	Configuring CESoPSN Support on Circuit Emulation MIC	35
	Configuring CESoPSN on Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MIC	35
	Configuring T1/E1 Framing Mode at the MIC Level	35
	Configuring CT1 Interface Down to DS channels	36
	Configuring CESoPSN on DS Interfaces	37
	Configuring CESoPSN on Channelized OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP	38
	Configuring SONET/SDH Rate-Selectability	38
	Configuring SONET/SDH Framing Mode at the MIC Level	38
	Configuring CESoPSN Encapsulation on DS Interfaces on CT1 Channels	39
	Configuring COC3 Ports Down to CT1 Channels	39
	Configuring CT1 Channels Down to DS Interfaces	41
	Configuring CESoPSN on DS Interfaces	42
	Configuring CESoPSN Encapsulation on DS Interfaces on CE1 Channels	42
	Configuring CSTM1 Ports Down to CE1 Channels	42
	Configuring CSTM4 Ports Down to CE1 Channels	44
	Configuring CE1 Channels Down to DS Interfaces	45
	Configuring CESoPSN on DS Interfaces	46
	Configuring CESoPSN Encapsulation on DS Interfaces on Channelized OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP	47
	Setting the Encapsulation Mode	47
	Setting the CESoPSN Options	47
	Configuring the Pseudowire Interface	49

Chapter 6	Configuring ATM Support on Circuit Emulation PICs	51
	ATM Support on Circuit Emulation PICs Overview	51
	Scaling	53
	Supported Interface Configurations	53
	Configuring the PIC Type	54
	Configuring the 4-Port Channelized COC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation PIC Operating Mode	55
	T1/E1 Mode Selection	55
	Configuring a Port for SONET or SDH Mode on a 4-Port Channelized COC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation PIC	56
	Configuring an ATM Interface on a COC1	56
	Configuring the 12-Port Channelized T1/E1 Circuit Emulation PIC Operating Mode	57
	T1/E1 Mode Selection	57
	12-Port Channelized T1/E1 Circuit Emulation PIC Configuration Statements	57
	Understanding Inverse Multiplexing for ATM	58
	Understanding Asynchronous Transfer Mode	58
	Understanding Inverse Multiplexing for ATM	59
	How Inverse Multiplexing for ATM Works	59
	Supported Platforms	61
	ATM IMA Configuration Overview	62
	IMA Version	63
	IMA Frame Length	63
	Transmit Clock	63
	IMA Group Symmetry	63
	Minimum Active Links	64
	State Transition Variables: Alpha, Beta, and Gamma	64
	IMA Link Addition and Deletion	64
	IMA Test Pattern Procedure	65
	Per-PIC Limit on the Number of Links	65
	IMA Group Alarms and Group Defects	66
	IMA Link Alarms and Link Defects	66
	IMA Group Statistics	68
	IMA Link Statistics	68
	IMA Clocking	69
	Differential Delay	69
	Configuring ATM IMA	69
	Creating an IMA Group (ATM Interfaces)	70
	Configuring Group ID for an IMA Link on a T1 Interface or an E1 Interface	70
	Configuring ATM Encapsulation Options	71
	Configuring IMA Group Options	71
	Configuring ATM Pseudowires	72
	Cell Relay Mode (atm-l2circuit-mode cell)	73
	Configuring VP or Port Promiscuous Mode	73
	Configuring AAL5 SDU Mode (atm-l2circuit-mode aal5)	74
	Configuring ATM Cell-Relay Pseudowire	74
	Configuring ATM Cell-Relay Pseudowire in Port-Promiscuous Mode	74
	Configuring ATM Cell-Relay Pseudowire in VP-Promiscuous Mode	75

	Configuring ATM Cell-Relay Pseudowire in VCC Mode	76
	ATM Cell Relay Pseudowire VPI/VCI Swapping Overview	77
	Configuring ATM Cell-Relay Pseudowire VPI/VCI Swapping	78
	Configuring VPI Swapping on Egress and Ingress on ATM MICs	79
	Configuring Egress Swapping on ATM MICs	80
	Disabling Swapping on Local and Remote Provider Edge (PE) Routers	82
	Configuring Layer 2 Circuit and Layer 2 VPN Pseudowires	84
	ATM OAM	84
	VP Pseudowires (CCC Encapsulation)	84
	Port Pseudowires (CCC Encapsulation)	84
	VC Pseudowires (CCC Encapsulation)	85
	Congestion Control	85
	Configuring ATM QoS or Shaping	85
	ATM Limitations	89
Part 3	Troubleshooting Information	
Chapter 7	Troubleshooting Circuit Emulation Interfaces	93
	Displaying Information About Circuit Emulation PICs	93
	Interface Diagnostics	93
	Configuring Loopback Testing	94
	Interface Diagnostics	96
	Starting and Stopping a BERT Test	99
	Example: Configuring Bit Error Rate Testing	99
Part 4	Configuration Statements and Operational Commands	
Chapter 8	Configuration Statements	103
	[edit chassis] Hierarchy Level	103
	[edit interfaces] Hierarchy Level	104
	[edit logical-systems] Hierarchy Level	120
	[edit protocols oam] Hierarchy Level	125
	cesopsn-options	128
	event (CFM)	129
	fast-aps-switch	130
	ima-group-options	131
	ima-link-options	133
	no-vpivci-swapping	133
	payload-size	134
	psn-vci (ATM CCC Cell-Relay Promiscuous Mode VPI/VCI Swapping)	134
	psn-vpi (ATM CCC Cell-Relay Promiscuous Mode VPI/VCI Swapping)	135
	satop-options	136
Chapter 9	Operational Commands	139
	show interfaces (ATM)	140
	show interfaces (T1, E1, or DS)	175
	show interfaces extensive	200

Part 5**Index**

Index	221
-------------	-----

List of Figures

Part 1	Overview	
Chapter 2	Understanding How Circuit Emulation Interfaces Support Converged Networks That Accommodate Both IP And Legacy Services	11
	Figure 1: Mobile Backhaul Application	12
	Figure 2: Mobile Backhaul Application on MX Series Routers with ATM MICs with SFP	12
Part 2	Configuring Circuit Emulation Interfaces	
Chapter 6	Configuring ATM Support on Circuit Emulation PICs	51
	Figure 3: 4-Port Channelized COC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation PIC Possible Interfaces (T1 Size)	55
	Figure 4: 4-Port Channelized COC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation PIC Possible Interfaces (E1 Size)	55
	Figure 5: 12-Port T1/E1 Circuit Emulation PIC Possible Interfaces (T1 Size)	57
	Figure 6: 12-Port T1/E1 Circuit Emulation PIC Possible Interfaces (E1 Size)	57
	Figure 7: IMA Frames on Links	60
	Figure 8: IMA Frames Transmitted Through IMA Group	60
	Figure 9: ATM Cell Relay Pseudowire VPI/VCI Swapping	77
	Figure 10: Two ATM Networks with QoS Shaping and Pseudowire Connection	86
	Figure 11: VC Mapping with Circuit Emulation PICs	86

List of Tables

	About the Documentation	xiii
	Table 1: Notice Icons	xv
	Table 2: Text and Syntax Conventions	xvi
Part 2	Configuring Circuit Emulation Interfaces	
Chapter 6	Configuring ATM Support on Circuit Emulation PICs	51
	Table 3: IMA Frame Synchronization Link State Transition Variables	64
	Table 4: IMA Group Alarms with IMA Standard Requirement Numbers	66
	Table 5: IMA Group Defects with IMA Standard Requirement Numbers	66
	Table 6: IMA Link Alarms with IMA Standard Requirement Numbers	67
	Table 7: IMA Link Defects with IMA Standard Requirement Numbers	67
	Table 8: IMA Link Statistics with IMA Standard Requirement Numbers	68
	Table 9: Valid EXP Bit Combinations	87
Part 3	Troubleshooting Information	
Chapter 7	Troubleshooting Circuit Emulation Interfaces	93
	Table 10: Loopback Modes by Interface Type	95
	Table 11: BERT Capabilities by Interface Type	98
Part 4	Configuration Statements and Operational Commands	
Chapter 9	Operational Commands	139
	Table 12: ATM show interfaces Output Fields	140
	Table 13: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields	176

About the Documentation

- Documentation and Release Notes on page xiii
- Supported Platforms on page xiii
- Using the Examples in This Manual on page xiii
- Documentation Conventions on page xv
- Documentation Feedback on page xvii
- Requesting Technical Support on page xvii

Documentation and Release Notes

To obtain the most current version of all Juniper Networks® technical documentation, see the product documentation page on the Juniper Networks website at <http://www.juniper.net/techpubs/>.

If the information in the latest release notes differs from the information in the documentation, follow the product Release Notes.

Juniper Networks Books publishes books by Juniper Networks engineers and subject matter experts. These books go beyond the technical documentation to explore the nuances of network architecture, deployment, and administration. The current list can be viewed at <http://www.juniper.net/books>.

Supported Platforms

For the features described in this document, the following platforms are supported:

- M Series
- MX Series
- J Series

Using the Examples in This Manual

If you want to use the examples in this manual, you can use the **load merge** or the **load merge relative** command. These commands cause the software to merge the incoming configuration into the current candidate configuration. The example does not become active until you commit the candidate configuration.

If the example configuration contains the top level of the hierarchy (or multiple hierarchies), the example is a *full example*. In this case, use the **load merge** command.

If the example configuration does not start at the top level of the hierarchy, the example is a *snippet*. In this case, use the **load merge relative** command. These procedures are described in the following sections.

Merging a Full Example

To merge a full example, follow these steps:

1. From the HTML or PDF version of the manual, copy a configuration example into a text file, save the file with a name, and copy the file to a directory on your routing platform.

For example, copy the following configuration to a file and name the file **ex-script.conf**. Copy the **ex-script.conf** file to the **/var/tmp** directory on your routing platform.

```
system {
  scripts {
    commit {
      file ex-script.xml;
    }
  }
}
interfaces {
  fxp0 {
    disable;
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 10.0.0.1/24;
      }
    }
  }
}
```

2. Merge the contents of the file into your routing platform configuration by issuing the **load merge** configuration mode command:

```
[edit]
user@host# load merge /var/tmp/ex-script.conf
load complete
```

Merging a Snippet

To merge a snippet, follow these steps:

1. From the HTML or PDF version of the manual, copy a configuration snippet into a text file, save the file with a name, and copy the file to a directory on your routing platform.

For example, copy the following snippet to a file and name the file **ex-script-snippet.conf**. Copy the **ex-script-snippet.conf** file to the **/var/tmp** directory on your routing platform.

```
commit {
  file ex-script-snippet.xml; }
```

2. Move to the hierarchy level that is relevant for this snippet by issuing the following configuration mode command:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit system scripts
[edit system scripts]
```

3. Merge the contents of the file into your routing platform configuration by issuing the **load merge relative** configuration mode command:

```
[edit system scripts]
user@host# load merge relative /var/tmp/ex-script-snippet.conf
load complete
```

For more information about the **load** command, see the *CLI User Guide*.

Documentation Conventions

Table 1 on page xv defines notice icons used in this guide.

Table 1: Notice Icons







Icon	Meaning	Description
	Informational note	Indicates important features or instructions.
	Caution	Indicates a situation that might result in loss of data or hardware damage.
	Warning	Alerts you to the risk of personal injury or death.
	Laser warning	Alerts you to the risk of personal injury from a laser.
	Tip	Indicates helpful information.
	Best practice	Alerts you to a recommended use or implementation.

Table 2 on page xvi defines the text and syntax conventions used in this guide.

Table 2: Text and Syntax Conventions

Convention	Description	Examples
Bold text like this	Represents text that you type.	To enter configuration mode, type the configure command: user@host> configure
Fixed-width text like this	Represents output that appears on the terminal screen.	user@host> show chassis alarms No alarms currently active
<i>Italic text like this</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Introduces or emphasizes important new terms. Identifies guide names. Identifies RFC and Internet draft titles. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A policy <i>term</i> is a named structure that defines match conditions and actions. <i>Junos OS CLI User Guide</i> RFC 1997, <i>BGP Communities Attribute</i>
<i>Italic text like this</i>	Represents variables (options for which you substitute a value) in commands or configuration statements.	Configure the machine's domain name: [edit] root@# set system domain-name <i>domain-name</i>
Text like this	Represents names of configuration statements, commands, files, and directories; configuration hierarchy levels; or labels on routing platform components.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> To configure a stub area, include the stub statement at the [edit protocols ospf area area-id] hierarchy level. The console port is labeled CONSOLE.
< > (angle brackets)	Encloses optional keywords or variables.	stub <default-metric metric>;
(pipe symbol)	Indicates a choice between the mutually exclusive keywords or variables on either side of the symbol. The set of choices is often enclosed in parentheses for clarity.	broadcast multicast (string1 string2 string3)
# (pound sign)	Indicates a comment specified on the same line as the configuration statement to which it applies.	rsvp { # Required for dynamic MPLS only
[] (square brackets)	Encloses a variable for which you can substitute one or more values.	community name members [community-ids]
Indentation and braces ({ })	Identifies a level in the configuration hierarchy.	[edit] routing-options { static { route default { nexthop <i>address</i> ; retain; } } }
;(semicolon)	Identifies a leaf statement at a configuration hierarchy level.	

GUI Conventions

Table 2: Text and Syntax Conventions (*continued*)

Convention	Description	Examples
Bold text like this	Represents graphical user interface (GUI) items you click or select.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In the Logical Interfaces box, select All Interfaces. To cancel the configuration, click Cancel.
> (bold right angle bracket)	Separates levels in a hierarchy of menu selections.	In the configuration editor hierarchy, select Protocols>Ospf .

Documentation Feedback

We encourage you to provide feedback, comments, and suggestions so that we can improve the documentation. You can provide feedback by using either of the following methods:

- Online feedback rating system—On any page at the Juniper Networks Technical Documentation site at <http://www.juniper.net/techpubs/index.html>, simply click the stars to rate the content, and use the pop-up form to provide us with information about your experience. Alternately, you can use the online feedback form at <https://www.juniper.net/cgi-bin/docbugreport/>.
- E-mail—Send your comments to techpubs-comments@juniper.net. Include the document or topic name, URL or page number, and software version (if applicable).

Requesting Technical Support

Technical product support is available through the Juniper Networks Technical Assistance Center (JTAC). If you are a customer with an active J-Care or JNASC support contract, or are covered under warranty, and need post-sales technical support, you can access our tools and resources online or open a case with JTAC.

- JTAC policies—For a complete understanding of our JTAC procedures and policies, review the *JTAC User Guide* located at <http://www.juniper.net/us/en/local/pdf/resource-guides/7100059-en.pdf>.
- Product warranties—For product warranty information, visit <http://www.juniper.net/support/warranty/>.
- JTAC hours of operation—The JTAC centers have resources available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year.

Self-Help Online Tools and Resources

For quick and easy problem resolution, Juniper Networks has designed an online self-service portal called the Customer Support Center (CSC) that provides you with the following features:

- Find CSC offerings: <http://www.juniper.net/customers/support/>
- Search for known bugs: <http://www2.juniper.net/kb/>
- Find product documentation: <http://www.juniper.net/techpubs/>
- Find solutions and answer questions using our Knowledge Base: <http://kb.juniper.net/>
- Download the latest versions of software and review release notes: <http://www.juniper.net/customers/csc/software/>
- Search technical bulletins for relevant hardware and software notifications: <http://kb.juniper.net/InfoCenter/>
- Join and participate in the Juniper Networks Community Forum: <http://www.juniper.net/company/communities/>
- Open a case online in the CSC Case Management tool: <http://www.juniper.net/cm/>

To verify service entitlement by product serial number, use our Serial Number Entitlement (SNE) Tool: <https://tools.juniper.net/SerialNumberEntitlementSearch/>

Opening a Case with JTAC

You can open a case with JTAC on the Web or by telephone.

- Use the Case Management tool in the CSC at <http://www.juniper.net/cm/>.
- Call 1-888-314-JTAC (1-888-314-5822 toll-free in the USA, Canada, and Mexico).

For international or direct-dial options in countries without toll-free numbers, see <http://www.juniper.net/support/requesting-support.html>.

PART 1

Overview

- [Understanding Circuit Emulation Interfaces on page 3](#)
- [Understanding How Circuit Emulation Interfaces Support Converged Networks That Accommodate Both IP And Legacy Services on page 11](#)

CHAPTER 1

Understanding Circuit Emulation Interfaces

- [Understanding Circuit Emulation PIC Types on page 3](#)
- [Understanding Circuit Emulation PIC Clocking Features on page 4](#)
- [Understanding T1 and E1 Options Exceptions on Circuit Emulation PICs on page 5](#)
- [Channelized OC3/STM1 \(Multi-Rate\) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP Overview on page 6](#)
- [16-Port Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MIC Overview on page 7](#)
- [Layer 2 Circuit Standards on page 8](#)

Understanding Circuit Emulation PIC Types

The following Circuit Emulation PICs are specifically designed for mobile backhaul applications:

- 4-port Channelized OC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation PIC
- 12-port T1/E1 Circuit Emulation PIC
- 8-port OC3/STM1 or 12-port OC12/STM4 ATM MIC
- 16-Port Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MIC
- Channelized OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP

The four-port Channelized OC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation PIC allows each of its four ports to be independently configured to either SONET or SDH framing mode, and supports mixed SAToP and ATM interfaces on any port. In SONET mode, each OC3 port can be channelized down to 3 coc1 channels, and then each coc1 can channel down to 28 T1 channels. In SDH mode, each STM1 port can be channelized down to 4 cau4 channels, and then each cau4 can channel down to 63 E1 channels. The T1/E1 channels support time-division multiplexing (TDM) interfaces using the Structure-Agnostic time-division multiplexing over Packet (SAToP) protocol [RFC 4553] encapsulation, and support T1/E1 and SONET clocking features. Mixing T1 and E1 channels is not supported on individual ports.

The 12-port Channelized T1/E1 Circuit Emulation PIC supports TDM interfaces using the SAToP protocol [RFC 4553] encapsulation, and supports T1/E1 and SONET clocking

features. The 12-port Channelized T1/E1 Circuit Emulation PIC can be configured to work as either 12 T1s or 12 E1s. Mixing T1s and E1s is not supported.

The 8-port OC3/STM1 or 2-port OC12/STM4 Circuit Emulation ATM MIC supports both SONET and SDH framing mode. The mode can be set at the MIC level or at the port level. ATM MICs are rate-selectable at the following rates: 2-port OC12 or 8-port OC3. The ATM MIC supports ATM pseudowire encapsulation and swapping of VPI and VCI values in both directions.



NOTE: Cell-relay VPI/VCI swapping and cell-relay VPI swapping on both egress and ingress are not compatible with the ATM policing feature.

The 16-Port Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MIC is a channelized MIC with 16 E1 or T1 ports. Each MIC can be separately configured in either T1 or E1 framing mode. The MIC supports Clear channel and NxDS0 channelization. For T1 the value of *N* ranges from 1 through 24 and for E1 the value of *N* ranges from 1 through 31.

The Channelized OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP is a channelized circuit emulation MIC with rate-selectability. You can specify its port speed as COC3-CSTM1 or COC12-CSTM4. The default port speed is COC3-CSTM1.

**Related
Documentation**

- [Configuring the PIC Type on page 54](#)
- [Displaying Information About Circuit Emulation PICs on page 93](#)
- [Understanding T1 and E1 Options Exceptions on Circuit Emulation PICs on page 5](#)
- [16-Port Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MIC Overview on page 7](#)
- [Channelized OC3/STM1 \(Multi-Rate\) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP Overview on page 6](#)

Understanding Circuit Emulation PIC Clocking Features

All Circuit Emulation PICs support the following clocking features:

- External clocking—Also known as *loop timing*. Clock is distributed via TDM interfaces.
- Internal clocking with external synchronization—Also known as *external timing* or *external synchronization*.
- Internal clocking with PIC-level line synchronization—The PIC's internal clock is synchronized with a clock recovered from a TDM interface local to the PIC.

This feature set is useful for aggregation in mobile backhaul applications.



NOTE: The primary reference source (PRS) of the clock recovered from one interface may not be the same as that of another TDM interface. There is a limitation on the number of timing domains that can be supported in practice.

- Related Documentation**
- [Mobile Backhaul Application Overview on page 12](#)
 - [Mobile Backhaul and Circuit Emulation Overview on page 11](#)

Understanding T1 and E1 Options Exceptions on Circuit Emulation PICs

The 12-port T1/E1 Circuit Emulation PICs support T1 and E1 options with the following exceptions:

- **bert-algorithm**, **bert-error-rate**, and **bert-period** options are supported for CT1 or CE1 configurations only.
- **framing** is supported for CT1 or CE1 configurations only. It is not applicable in SAToP configurations.
- **buildout** is supported in CT1 configurations only.
- **line-encoding** is supported in CT1 configurations only.
- **loopback local** and **loopback remote** are supported in CE1 and CT1 configurations only.
- **loopback payload** is not supported. It is not applicable in SAToP configurations.
- **idle-cycle-flag** is not supported. It is not applicable in SAToP or ATM configurations.
- **start-end-flag** is not supported. It is not applicable in SAToP or ATM configurations.
- **invert-data** is not supported. It is not applicable in SAToP configurations.
- **fcs32** is not supported. **fcs** is not applicable in SAToP or ATM configurations.
- **timeslots** is not supported. It is not applicable in SAToP configurations.
- **byte-encoding nx56** is not supported. It is not applicable in SAToP or ATM configurations.
- **crc-major-alarm-threshold** and **crc-minor-alarm-threshold** are not supported.
- **remote-loopback-respond** is not supported. It is not applicable in SAToP configurations.

The 4-port Channelized OC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation PICs support T1 and E1 options with the following exceptions:

- **bert-algorithm**, **bert-error-rate**, and **bert-period** options are supported for CT1 or CE1 configurations only.
- **framing** is supported for CT1 or CE1 configurations only. It is not applicable in SAToP configurations.
- **buildout** is supported in CT1 configurations only.
- **line-encoding** is supported in CT1 configurations only.
- **loopback local** and **loopback remote** are supported in CE1 and CT1 configurations only. By default, no loopback is configured.
- **loopback payload** is not supported. It is not applicable in SAToP configurations.
- **idle-cycle-flag** is not supported. It is not applicable in SAToP configurations.

- **start-end-flag** is not supported. It is not applicable in SAToP configurations.
- **invert-data** is not supported. It is not applicable in SAToP configurations.
- **fcs16** is not supported in E1 and T1 configurations only.
- **fcs32** is not supported in E1 and T1 configurations only. It is not applicable in SAToP configurations.
- **timeslots** is not supported. It is not applicable in SAToP or ATM configurations.
- **byte-encoding** is not supported in T1 configurations only. It is not applicable in SAToP configurations. **nx56** byte encoding is not supported.
- **crc-major-alarm-threshold** and **crc-minor-alarm-threshold** are T1 options supported in SAToP configurations only.
- **remote-loopback-respond** is not supported. It is not applicable in SAToP configurations.
- If you attempt to configure the local loopback capability on an AT interface (ATM1 or ATM2 intelligent queuing (IQ) interface or a virtual ATM interface on a Circuit Emulation (CE) interface) by including the **loopback local** statement at the **[edit interfaces at-fpc/pic/port e1-options]**, **[edit interfaces at-fpc/pic/port e3-options]**, **[edit interfaces at-fpc/pic/port t1-options]**, or the **[edit interfaces at-fpc/pic/port t3-options]** hierarchy level (to define the E1, E3, T1, or T3 physical interface properties) and commit the configuration, the commit is successful. However, local loopback on AT interfaces does not take effect and a system log message is generated stating that local loopback is not supported. You must not configure local loopback because it is not supported on AT interfaces.

**Related
Documentation**

- [Configuring the 4-Port Channelized COC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation PIC Operating Mode on page 55](#)
- [Configuring the 12-Port Channelized T1/E1 Circuit Emulation PIC Operating Mode on page 57](#)

Channelized OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP Overview

The Channelized OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP is a channelized circuit emulation MIC with rate-selectability. You can specify its port speed as COC3-CSTM1 or COC12-CSTM4. The default port speed is COC3-CSTM1.

The following features are supported on this MIC:

- Per-MIC SONET/SDH framing
- Internal and loop clocking
- Structure-Agnostic time-division multiplexing (TDM) over Packet (SAToP)
- Structure-aware time-division multiplexed Circuit Emulation Service over Packet Switched Network (CESoPSN)
- Pseudowire Emulation Edge to Edge (PWE3) control word for use over an MPLS packet-switched network (PSN)

- Related Documentation**
- [Configuring Channelized IQ and IQE SONET/SDH Loop Timing](#)
 - [Configuring SAToP on Channelized OC3/STM1 \(Multi-Rate\) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP on page 25](#)
 - [Configuring CESoPSN on Channelized OC3/STM1 \(Multi-Rate\) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP on page 38](#)

16-Port Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MIC Overview

The Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MIC (MIC-3D-16CHE1-T1-CE) is a channelized MIC with 16 E1 or T1 ports. The following features are supported on this MIC:

- Each MIC can be separately configured in either T1 or E1 framing mode.
- Each T1 port supports the following framing modes:
 - Superframe (D4)
 - Extended superframe (ESF)
- Each E1 port supports the following framing modes:
 - G704 with CRC4
 - G704 without CRC4
 - Unframed
- Clear channel and NxDS0 channelization. For T1 the value of *N* ranges from 1 through 24 and for E1 the value of *N* ranges from 1 through 31.
- Diagnostic features:
 - T1/E1
 - T1 facilities data link (FDL)
 - Channel service unit (CSU)
 - Bit error rate test (BERT)
 - Juniper Integrity Test (JIT)
- T1/E1 alarm and performance monitoring (a Layer 1 OAM function)
- External (loop) timing and internal (system) timing
- TDM circuit emulation services CESoPSN and SAToP
- CoS parity with IQE PICs. The CoS features supported on MPCs are supported on this MIC.
- The following encapsulations are supported on this MIC:
 - ATM CCC cell relay
 - ATM CCC VC multiplex
 - ATM VC multiplex

- Multilink Point-to-Point Protocol (MLPPP)
- Multilink Frame Relay (MLFR) FRF.15
- Multilink Frame Relay (MLFR) FRF.16
- Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP)
- Cisco High-Level Data Link Control
- ATM class-of-service (CoS) features—traffic shaping, scheduling, and policing
- ATM Operation, Administration, and Maintenance
- Graceful Routing Engine switchover (GRES)

**NOTE:**

- When GRES is enabled, clear statistics is performed and on initiating the Routing Engine switchover, the updated statistics is not reflected on the secondary Routing Engine.
- ISSU is not supported on the 16-Port Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MIC (MIC-3D-16CHE1-T1-CE).

Related Documentation

- [Configuring SAToP on Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MIC on page 23](#)
- [Configuring CESoPSN on Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MIC on page 35](#)

Layer 2 Circuit Standards

The Junos OS substantially supports the following Layer 2 circuit standards:

- RFC 4447, *Pseudowire Setup and Maintenance Using the Label Distribution Protocol (LDP)* (except section 5.3)
- RFC 4448, *Encapsulation Methods for Transport of Ethernet over MPLS Networks*
- Internet draft draft-martini-l2circuit-encap-mpls-11.txt, *Encapsulation Methods for Transport of Layer 2 Frames Over IP and MPLS Networks* (expires August 2006)

The Junos OS has the following exceptions:

- A packet with a sequence number of 0 is treated as out of sequence.
 - Any packet that does not have the next incremental sequence number is considered out of sequence.
 - When out-of-sequence packets arrive, the expected sequence number for the neighbor is set to the sequence number in the Layer 2 circuit control word.
- Internet draft draft-martini-l2circuit-trans-mpls-19.txt, *Transport of Layer 2 Frames Over MPLS* (expires September 2006).

These drafts are available on the IETF website at <http://www.ietf.org/>.

- Related Documentation**
- *Supported Layer 2 Networking Standards*
 - *Accessing Standards Documents on the Internet*

CHAPTER 2

Understanding How Circuit Emulation Interfaces Support Converged Networks That Accommodate Both IP And Legacy Services

- [Mobile Backhaul and Circuit Emulation Overview on page 11](#)
- [Mobile Backhaul Application Overview on page 12](#)

Mobile Backhaul and Circuit Emulation Overview

Juniper Networks IP/MPLS-based mobile backhaul solutions provide the following benefits:

- Flexibility to support converged networks that accommodate both IP and legacy services (leveraging proven circuit emulation techniques).
- Scalability to support emerging data-intensive technologies.
- Cost-effectiveness to compensate for rising levels of backhaul traffic.

M7i, M10i, M40e, M120, and M320 routers with 12-port T1/E1 interfaces, 4-port Channelized OC3/STM1 interfaces, and MX Series routers with ATM MICs with SFP, with 2-port OC3/STM1 or 8-port OC12/STM4 circuit emulation interfaces, offer IP/MPLS-based mobile backhaul solutions that enable operators to combine diverse transport technologies onto a single transport architecture, to reduce operating costs while enhancing user features and increasing profits. This architecture accommodates the backhaul of legacy services, emerging IP-based services, location-based services, mobile gaming and mobile TV, and new emerging technologies such as LTE and WiMAX.

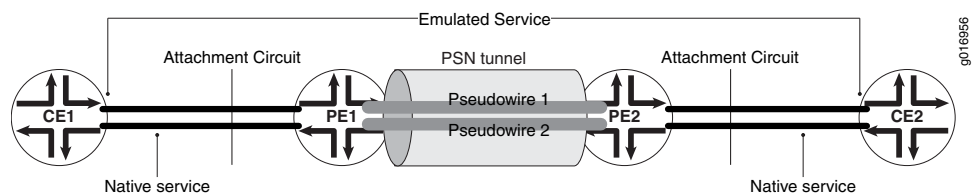
Related Documentation

- [Mobile Backhaul Application Overview on page 12](#)
- [Understanding Circuit Emulation PIC Types on page 3](#)
- [Understanding Circuit Emulation PIC Clocking Features on page 4](#)
- [Understanding T1 and E1 Options Exceptions on Circuit Emulation PICs on page 5](#)
- [Displaying Information About Circuit Emulation PICs on page 93](#)

Mobile Backhaul Application Overview

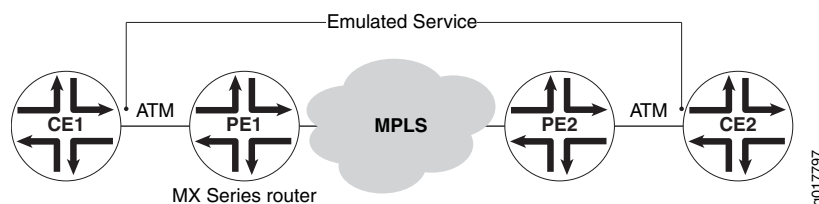
This topic provides an application example (see [Figure 1 on page 12](#)) based on the mobile backhaul reference model where customer edge 1 (CE1) is a base station controller (BSC), provider edge 1 (PE1) is a cell site router, PE2 is an M Series (aggregation) router, and CE2 is a BSC and Radio Network Controller (RNC). The Internet Engineering Task Force (RFC 3895) describes pseudowire as “a mechanism that emulates the essential attributes of a telecommunications service (such as a T1 leased line or Frame Relay) over a PSN” (Packet Switching Network).

Figure 1: Mobile Backhaul Application



For MX Series routers with ATM MICs with SFP, the mobile backhaul reference model is modified (see [Figure 2 on page 12](#)), where the provider edge 1 (PE1) router is an MX Series router with an ATM MIC with SFP. The PE2 router can be any router, such as an M Series (aggregation router) that might or might not support swapping (rewriting) of virtual path identifier (VPI) or virtual circuit identifier (VCI) values. An ATM pseudowire carries ATM cells over an MPLS network. The pseudowire encapsulation can be either cell relay or AAL5. Both modes enable sending of ATM cells between the ATM MIC and the Layer 2 network. You can configure the ATM MIC to swap the VPI value, VCI value, or both. You can also disable swapping of the values.

Figure 2: Mobile Backhaul Application on MX Series Routers with ATM MICs with SFP



Related Documentation

- [ATM Cell Relay Pseudowire VPI/VCI Swapping Overview on page 77](#)
- [Mobile Backhaul and Circuit Emulation Overview on page 11](#)
- [no-vpivci-swapping on page 133](#)
- [psn-vci on page 134](#)
- [psn-vpi on page 135](#)

PART 2

Configuring Circuit Emulation Interfaces

- [Configuring SAToP Support on Circuit Emulation PICs on page 15](#)
- [Configuring SAToP Support on Circuit Emulation MICs on page 23](#)
- [Configuring CESoPSN Support on Circuit Emulation MIC on page 35](#)
- [Configuring ATM Support on Circuit Emulation PICs on page 51](#)

CHAPTER 3

Configuring SAToP Support on Circuit Emulation PICs

- [Configuring SAToP on 4-Port Channelized OC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation PICs on page 15](#)
- [Configuring SAToP Emulation on T1/E1 Interfaces on Circuit Emulation PICs on page 18](#)

Configuring SAToP on 4-Port Channelized OC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation PICs

This configuration applies to the mobile backhaul application shown in [Figure 1 on page 12](#).

- [Configuring SONET/SDH Framing Mode at the PIC Level on page 15](#)
- [Configuring SONET/SDH Framing Mode at the Port Level on page 16](#)
- [Configuring COC3 Ports Down to T1 Channels on page 16](#)
- [Configuring CSTM1 Ports Down to E1 Channels on page 17](#)

Configuring SONET/SDH Framing Mode at the PIC Level

To set the framing mode at the PIC level, for all four ports on the PIC, include the **framing** statement at the **[edit chassis fpc fpc-slot pic pic-slot]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit chassis fpc fpc-slot pic pic-slot]  
user@host# set framing (sonet | sdh); # SONET for COC3 or SDH for CSTM1
```

After a PIC is brought online, interfaces are created for the PIC's available ports according to the PIC type and the framing option used.

- If you include the **framing sonet** statement (for a COC3 Circuit Emulation PIC), four COC3 interfaces are created.
- If you include the **framing sdh** statement (for a CSTM1 Circuit Emulation PIC), four CSTM1 interfaces are created.
- If you do not specify framing at the PIC level, then the default framing is SONET for all four ports.



NOTE: If you set the framing option incorrectly for the PIC type, the commit operation fails.

Bit error rate test (BERT) patterns with all ones received by T1/E1 interfaces on Circuit Emulation PICs configured for SAToP do not result in an alarm indication signal (AIS) defect. As a result, the T1/E1 interfaces remain up.

Configuring SONET/SDH Framing Mode at the Port Level

Each port's framing mode can be configured individually, as either COC3 (SONET) or STM1 (SDH). Ports not configured for framing retain the PIC framing configuration, which is SONET by default if you have not specified framing at the PIC level. To set the framing mode for individual ports, include the **framing** statement at the **[edit chassis fpc fpc-slot pic pic-slot port port-number]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit chassis fpc fpc-slot pic pic-slot port port-number]
user@host# set framing (sonet | sdh); # SONET for COC3 or SDH for CSTM1
```

Configuring the framing mode at the port level overwrites the previous PIC-level framing mode configuration for the specified port. Subsequently, configuring the PIC-level framing mode overwrites the port-level framing configuration. For example, if you want three STM1 ports and one COC3 port, then it is practical to first configure the PIC for SDH framing and then configure one port for SONET framing.

Configuring COC3 Ports Down to T1 Channels

On any port configured for SONET framing (numbered 0 through 3), you can configure three COC1 channels (numbered 1 through 3). On each COC1 channel, you can configure 28 T1 channels (numbered 1 through 28).

To configure COC3 channelization down to COC1 and then down to T1 channels, include the **partition** statement at the **[edit interfaces (coc1 | coc3)-fpc-slot/pic-slot/port]** hierarchy level:

1. In configuration mode, go to the **[edit interfaces coc3-fpc-slot/pic-slot/port]**

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces coc3-fpc-slot/pic-slot/port
```

For example:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces coc3-1/0/0
```

2. Configure the sublevel interface partition index, range of SONET/SDH slices, and sublevel interface type.

```
[edit interfaces coc3-1/0/0]
user@host# set partition partition-number oc-slice oc-slice interface-type coc1
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces coc3-1/0/0]
user@host# set partition 1 oc-slice 1 interface-type coc1
```

3. Enter **up** command to go to **[edit interfaces]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces coc3-1/0/0]
user@host# up
```

4. Configure the channelized OC1 interface, sublevel interface partition index, and the interface type.

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# set coc1-1/0/0:1 partition partition-number interface-type t1
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# set coc1-1/0/0:1 partition 1 interface-type t1
```

To verify the configuration use the **show** command at the **[edit interfaces]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# show
coc3-1/0/0 {
  partition 1 oc-slice 1 interface-type coc1;
}
coc1-1/0/0:1 {
  partition 1 interface-type t1;
}
```

After you partition the T1 channels, configure the SAToP options on them in the same way as you do on T1 interfaces. See [“Setting the SAToP Options” on page 20](#).

Configuring CSTM1 Ports Down to E1 Channels

On any port configured for SDH framing (numbered 0 through 3), you can configure one CAU4 channel. On each CAU4 channel, you can configure 63 T1 channels (numbered 1 through 63).

To configure CSTM1 channelization down to CAU4 and then down to E1 channels, include statements for the various interface types at the **[edit interfaces]** hierarchy level.

1. In configuration mode, go to the **[edit interfaces cstm1-fpc-slot/pic-slot/port]**

```
[edit]
[edit interfaces cstm1-fpc-slot/pic-slot/port]
```

For example:

```
[edit]
[edit interfaces cstm1-1/0/1]
```

2. Configure the channelize interface as clear channel and the set the interface-type as cau4

```
[edit interfaces cstm1-1/0/1]
user@host# set no-partition interface-type cau4;
```

3. Enter **up** to go to **[edit interfaces]** hierarchy level.
4. Configure the fpc slot, pic slot and the port for CAU4 interface. Set the sublevel interface partition index and set the interface type as E1.

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# set cau4-fpc-slot/pic-slot/port partition partition-number interface-type
e1
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# set cau4-1/0/1 partition 1 interface-type e1
```

5. Enter **up** to go to **[edit interfaces]** hierarchy level.
6. Configure the fpc slot, pic slot and the port for E1 interface. Set the Structure-Agnostic TDM over Packet and the logical interface for E1 interface

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# set e1-fpc-slot/pic-slot/port:channel encapsulation encapsulation-type
unit interface-unit-number;
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# set e1-1/0/:1 encapsulation satop unit 0;
```

To verify the configuration use the **show** command at the **[edit interfaces]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# show
cstm1-1/0/1 {
  no-partition interface-type cau4;
}
cau4-1/0/1 {
  partition 1 interface-type e1;
}
e1-1/0/1:1 {
  encapsulation satop;
  unit 0;
}
```

After you configure the E1 channels, configure SAToP options on them in the same way as you do on E1 interfaces. See [“Setting the SAToP Options” on page 20](#).

Related Documentation

- [Mobile Backhaul and Circuit Emulation Overview on page 11](#)
- [Configuring SAToP Emulation on T1/E1 Interfaces on Circuit Emulation PICs on page 18](#)

Configuring SAToP Emulation on T1/E1 Interfaces on Circuit Emulation PICs

This configuration applies to the mobile backhaul application shown in [Figure 1 on page 12](#).

- [Setting the Emulation Mode on page 18](#)
- [Configuring SAToP Emulation on T1/E1 Interfaces on page 19](#)

Setting the Emulation Mode

To set the framing emulation mode, include the **framing** statement at the **[edit chassis fpc fpc-slot pic pic-slot]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit chassis fpc fpc-slot pic pic-slot]
user@host# set framing (t1 | e1);
```

After a PIC is brought online, interfaces are created for the PIC's available ports according to the PIC type and the framing option used:

- If you include the **framing t1** statement (for a T1 Circuit Emulation PIC), 12 CT1 interfaces are created.
- If you include the **framing e1** statement (for an E1 Circuit Emulation PIC), 12 CE1 interfaces are created.



NOTE: If you set the framing option incorrectly for the PIC type, the commit operation fails.

Circuit Emulation PICs with SONET and SDH ports require prior channelization down to T1 or E1 before you can configure them. Only T1/E1 channels support SAToP encapsulation or SAToP options.

Bit error rate test (BERT) patterns with all ones received by T1/E1 interfaces on Circuit Emulation PICs configured for SAToP do not result in an alarm indication signal (AIS) defect. As a result, the T1/E1 interfaces remain up.

Configuring SAToP Emulation on T1/E1 Interfaces

1. [Setting the Encapsulation Mode on page 19](#)
2. [T1/E1 Loopback Support on page 20](#)
3. [T1 FDL Support on page 20](#)
4. [Setting the SAToP Options on page 20](#)
5. [Configuring the Pseudowire Interface on page 21](#)

Setting the Encapsulation Mode

E1 channels on Circuit Emulation PICs can be configured with SAToP encapsulation at the provider edge (PE) router, as follows:



NOTE: The below mentioned procedure can be used to configure T1 channels on circuit emulation PICs with SAToP encapsulation at the PE router.

1. In the configuration mode, go to **[edit interfaces e1-fpc-slot/pic-slot/port]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
user@host# [edit interfaces e1 fpc-slot/pic-slot/port]
```

For example:

```
[edit]
[edit interfaces e1-1/0/0]
```

2. Configure SAToP encapsulation and the logical interface for E1 interface

```
[edit interfaces e1-1/0/0]
user@host# set encapsulation encapsulation-type unit interface-unit-number;
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces e1-1/0/0]
user@host# set encapsulation satop unit 0;
```

You do not need to configure any cross-connect circuit family because it is automatically created for the above encapsulation.

T1/E1 Loopback Support

Use the CLI to configure remote and local loopback as T1 (CT1) or E1 (CE1). By default, no loopback is configured. See *Configuring T1 Loopback Capability* and *Configuring E1 Loopback Capability*.

T1 FDL Support

If T1 is used for SAToP, the T1 facility data-link (FDL) loop is *not* supported on the CT1 interface device because SAToP does not analyze T1 framing bits.

Setting the SAToP Options

To configure SAToP options on T1/E1 interfaces:

1. In configuration mode, go to the `[edit interfaces e1-fpc-slot/pic-slot/port]` hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces e1-fpc-slot/pic-slot/port
```

For example:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces e1-1/0/0
```

2. Use the `edit` command to go to the `satop-options` hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit satop-options
```

3. In this hierarchy level, using the `set` command you can configure the following SAToP options:
 - **excessive-packet-loss-rate**—Set packet loss options. The options are **groups**, **sample-period**, and **threshold**.
 - **groups**—Specify groups.
 - **sample-period**—Time required to calculate excessive packet loss rate (from 1000 through 65,535 milliseconds).

- **threshold**—Percentile designating the threshold of excessive packet loss rate (1–100 percent).
- **idle-pattern**—An 8-bit hexadecimal pattern to replace TDM data in a lost packet (from 0 through 255).
- **jitter-buffer-auto-adjust**—Automatically adjust the jitter buffer.



NOTE: The **jitter-buffer-auto-adjust** option is not applicable on MX Series routers.

- **jitter-buffer-latency**—Time delay in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 1000 milliseconds).
- **jitter-buffer-packets**—Number of packets in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 64 packets).
- **payload-size**—Configure the payload size, in bytes (from 32 through 1024 bytes).



NOTE: In this section, we are configuring only one SAToP option. You can follow the same method to configure all the other SAToP options.

```
[edit interfaces e1-1/0/0 satop-options]
user@host# set excessive-packet-loss-rate sample-period sample-period
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces e1-1/0/0 satop-options]
user@host# set excessive-packet-loss-rate sample-period 4000
```

To verify this configuration, use the **show** command at the **[edit interfaces e1-1/0/0]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces e1-1/0/0]
user@host# show
satop-options {
  excessive-packet-loss-rate {
    sample-period 4000;
  }
}
```

Configuring the Pseudowire Interface

To configure the TDM pseudowire at the provider edge (PE) router, use the existing Layer 2 circuit infrastructure, as shown in the following procedure:

1. In the configuration mode, go to **[edit protocols l2circuit]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit protocol l2circuit
```

2. Configure the IP address of the neighboring router or switch, interface forming the layer 2 circuit and the identifier for the layer 2 circuit.

```
[edit protocol l2circuit]
user@host# set neighbor ip-address interface
interface-name-fpc-slot/pic-slot/port.interface-unit-number virtual-circuit-id
virtual-circuit-id;
```



NOTE: To configure T1 interface as the layer 2 circuit, replace e1 with t1 in the below statement.

For example:

```
[edit protocol l2circuit]
user@host# set neighbor 10.255.0.6 interface e1-1/0/0.0 virtual-circuit-id 1
```

3. To verify the configuration use the **show** command at the **[edit protocols l2circuit]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit protocols l2circuit]
user@host# show
neighbor 10.255.0.6 {
  interface e1-1/0/0.0 {
    virtual-circuit-id 1;
  }
}
```

After the customer edge (CE)-bound interfaces (for both PE routers) are configured with proper encapsulation, payload size, and other parameters, the two PE routers try to establish a pseudowire with Pseudowire Emulation Edge-to-Edge (PWE3) signaling extensions. The following pseudowire interface configurations are disabled or ignored for TDM pseudowires:

- **ignore-encapsulation**
- **mtu**

The supported pseudowire types are:

- 0x0011 Structure-Agnostic E1 over Packet
- 0x0012 Structure-Agnostic T1 (DS1) over Packet

When the local interface parameters match the received parameters, and the pseudowire type and control word bit are equal, the pseudowire is established.

For detailed information about configuring TDM pseudowire, see the *Junos OS VPNs Library for Routing Devices*.

For detailed information about PICs, see the *PIC Guide* for your router.

Related Documentation

- [Mobile Backhaul and Circuit Emulation Overview on page 11](#)
- [Configuring SAToP on 4-Port Channelized OC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation PICs on page 15](#)

CHAPTER 4

Configuring SAToP Support on Circuit Emulation MICs

- [Configuring SAToP on Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MIC on page 23](#)
- [Configuring SAToP on Channelized OC3/STM1 \(Multi-Rate\) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP on page 25](#)
- [Configuring SAToP Encapsulation on T1/E1 Interfaces on Channelized OC3/STM1 \(Multi-Rate\) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP on page 31](#)

Configuring SAToP on Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MIC

The following sections describes configuring SAToP on the Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MIC (MIC-3D-16CHE1-T1-CE).

- [Configuring T1/E1 Framing Mode at the MIC Level on page 23](#)
- [Configuring CT1 Ports Down to T1 Channels on page 24](#)
- [Configuring CT1 Ports Down to DS Channels on page 24](#)

Configuring T1/E1 Framing Mode at the MIC Level

To set the framing mode at the MIC (MIC-3D-16CHE1-T1-CE) level, include the **framing** statement at the **[edit chassis fpc slot pic slot]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit chassis fpc slot pic slot]  
user@host# set framing (t1 | e1);
```

After a MIC is brought online, all 16 CT1 or CE1 interfaces are created for the MIC according to the framing option used at the **[edit chassis fpc slot pic slot]** hierarchy level.

- If you include the **framing t1** statement, 16 channelized T1 (CT1) interfaces are created.
- If you include the **framing e1** statement, 16 channelized E1 (CE1) interfaces are created.



NOTE: If you set the framing option incorrectly for the MIC type, the commit operation fails.

By default, t1 framing mode is selected.

Bit error rate test (BERT) patterns with all binary 1s (ones) received by CT1/CE1 interfaces on Circuit Emulation MICs configured for SAToP do not result in an alarm indication signal (AIS) defect. As a result, the CT1/CE1 interfaces remain up.

Configuring CT1 Ports Down to T1 Channels

To configure a CT1 port down to a T1 channel, use the following procedure:



NOTE: To configure a CE1 port down to the E1 channel, replace ct1 with ce1 and t1 with e1 in the procedure.

1. In configuration mode, go to the `[edit interfaces ct1-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number]` hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces ct1-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number
```

For example:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces ct1-1/0/0
```

2. On the CT1 interface, set the **no-partition** option and then set the interface type as T1.

```
[edit interfaces ct1-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number]
user@host# set no-partition interface-type t1
```

In the following example, the ct1-1/0/1 interface is configured to be of type T1 and to have no partitions.

```
[edit interfaces ct1-1/0/1]
user@host# set no-partition interface-type t1
```

Configuring CT1 Ports Down to DS Channels

To configure a channelized T1 (CT1) port down to a DS channel, include the **partition** statement at the `[edit interfaces ct1-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number]` hierarchy level:



NOTE: To configure a CE1 port down to a DS channel, replace ct1 with ce1 in the following procedure.

1. In configuration mode, go to the `[edit interfaces ct1-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number]` hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces ct1-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number
```

For example:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces ct1-1/0/0
```

2. Configure the partition, the time slot, and the interface type.

```
[edit interfaces ct1-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number]
user@host# set partition partition-number timeslots timeslots interface-type ds
```

In the following example, the ct1-1/0/0 interface is configured as a DS interface with one partition and three time slots:

```
[edit interfaces ct1-1/0/0]
user@host# set partition 1 timeslots 1-4,9,22-24 interface-type ds
```

To verify the configuration of the ct1-1/0/0 interface, use the **show** command at the **[edit interfaces ct1-1/0/0]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces ct1-1/0/0]
user@host# show
partition 1 timeslots 1-4,9,22-24 interface-type ds;
```

An NxDS0 interface can be configured from channelized T1 interface. Here *N* represents the time slots on the CT1 interface. The value of *N* is:

- 1 through 24 when a DS0 interface is configured from a CT1 interface.
- 1 through 31 when a DS0 interface is configured from a CE1 interface.

After you partition the DS interface, configure the SAToP options on it. See [“Setting the SAToP Options” on page 20](#).

Related Documentation

- [16-Port Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MIC Overview on page 7](#)

Configuring SAToP on Channelized OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP

This configuration applies to the mobile backhaul application shown in [Figure 1 on page 12](#).

- [Configuring SONET/SDH Rate-Selectability on page 25](#)
- [Configuring SONET/SDH Framing Mode at the MIC Level on page 26](#)
- [Configuring COC3/COC12 Ports Down to T1 Channels on page 27](#)
- [Configuring CSTM1 Ports Down to E1 Channels on page 28](#)
- [Configuring CSTM4 Ports Down to E1 Channels on page 29](#)

Configuring SONET/SDH Rate-Selectability

You can configure rate-selectability on the Channelized OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) MICs with SFP (MIC-3D-4COC3-1COC12-CE) by specifying its port speed as COC3-CSTM1 or COC12-CSTM4.

To configure the rate-selectability:

1. In configuration mode, go to the **[edit chassis fpc slot pic slot port slot]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit chassis fpc slot pic slot port slot
```

For example:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit chassis fpc 1 pic 0 port 0
```

2. Set the speed as **coc3-cstm1** or **coc12-cstm4**.

```
[edit chassis fpc slot pic slot port slot]
user@host# set speed (coc3-cstm1 | coc12-cstm4)
```

For example:

```
[edit chassis fpc 1 pic 0 port 0]
user@host# set speed coc3-cstm1
```



NOTE: When the speed is set as **coc12-cstm4**, instead of configuring COC3 ports down to T1 channels and CSTM1 ports down to E1 channels, you must configure COC12 ports down to T1 channels and CSTM4 channels down to E1 channels.

Configuring SONET/SDH Framing Mode at the MIC Level

To set the framing mode at the MIC (MIC-3D-4COC3-1COC12-CE) level, for all four ports on the MIC, include the **framing** statement at the **[edit chassis fpc slot pic slot]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit chassis fpc slot pic slot]
user@host# set framing (sonet | sdh) # SONET for COC3/COC12 or SDH for CSTM1/CSTM4
```

After a MIC is brought online, interfaces are created for the MIC's available ports on the basis of the MIC type and the framing option used.

- If you include the **framing sonet** statement, four COC3 interfaces are created when the speed is configured as **coc3-cstm1**.
- If you include the **framing sdh** statement, four CSTM1 interfaces are created when the speed is configured as **coc3-cstm1**.
- If you include the **framing sonet** statement, one COC12 interface is created when the speed is configured as **coc12-cstm4**.
- If you include the **framing sdh** statement, one CSTM4 interface is created when the speed is configured as **coc12-cstm4**.
- If you do not specify framing at the MIC level, then the default framing is SONET for all the ports.



NOTE: If you set the framing option incorrectly for the MIC type, the commit operation fails.

Bit error rate test (BERT) patterns with all binary 1s (ones) received by T1/E1 interfaces on Circuit Emulation MICs configured for SAToP do not result in an alarm indication signal (AIS) defect. As a result, the T1/E1 interfaces remain up.

Configuring COC3/COC12 Ports Down to T1 Channels

When configuring COC3 ports down to T1 channels, on any port configured for SONET framing (numbered 0 through 3), you can configure three COC1 channels (numbered 1 through 3). On each COC1 channel, you can configure 28 T1 channels (numbered 1 through 28).

When configuring COC12 ports down to T1 channels, on a port configured for SONET framing, you can configure twelve COC1 channels (numbered 1 through 12). On each COC1 channel, you can configure 28 T1 channels (numbered 1 through 28).

To configure COC3 channelization down to COC1 and then down to T1 channels, include the **partition** statement at the **[edit interfaces (coc1 | coc3)-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number]** hierarchy level:



NOTE: To configure COC12 ports down to T1 channels, replace coc3 with coc12 ports in the following procedure.

1. In configuration mode, go to the **[edit interfaces coc3-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces coc3-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number
```

For example:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces coc3-1/0/0
```

2. Configure the sublevel interface partition index and the range of SONET/SDH slices, and set the sublevel interface type as **coc1**.

```
[edit interfaces coc3-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number]
user@host# set partition partition-number oc-slice oc-slice interface-type coc1
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces coc3-1/0/0]
user@host# set partition 1 oc-slice 1 interface-type coc1
```

3. Enter the **up** command to go to the **[edit interfaces]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces coc3-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number]
user@host# up
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces coc3-1/0/0]
user@host# up
```

4. Configure the channelized OC1 interface and the sublevel interface partition index, and set the interface type as **t1**.

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# set coc1-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number:channel partition partition-number
interface-type t1
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# set coc1-1/0/0:1 partition 1 interface-type t1
```

To verify this configuration, use the **show** command at the **[edit interfaces]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# show
coc3-1/0/0 {
  partition 1 oc-slice 1 interface-type coc1;
}
coc1-1/0/0:1 {
  partition 1 interface-type t1;
}
```

After you partition the T1 channels, configure the SAToP options on them in the same way as you do on T1 interfaces. See [“Setting the SAToP Options” on page 20](#).

Configuring CSTM1 Ports Down to E1 Channels

On any port configured for SDH framing (numbered 0 through 3), you can configure one CAU4 channel. On each CAU4 channel, you can configure 63 T1 channels (numbered 1 through 63).

To configure CSTM1 channelization down to CAU4 and then down to E1 channels, include statements for the various interface types at the **[edit interfaces]** hierarchy level.

1. In configuration mode, go to the **[edit interfaces cstm1-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
user@host# [edit interfaces cstm1-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number]
```

For example:

```
[edit]
user@host# [edit interfaces cstm1-1/0/1]
```

2. Configure the channelized interface as clear channel and then set the interface type as CAU4.

```
[edit interfaces cstm1-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number]
user@host# set no-partition interface-type cau4
```

3. Enter **up** to go to the **[edit interfaces]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces cstm1-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number]
user@host# up
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces cstm1-1/0/1]
user@host# up
```

4. Configure the MPC slot, the MIC slot, and the port for the CAU4 interface. Set the sublevel interface partition index and set the interface type as E1.

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# set cau4-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number partition partition-number
interface-type e1
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# set cau4-1/0/1 partition 1 interface-type e1
```

5. Configure the MPC slot, the MIC slot, and the port for the E1 interface. Set SAToP as the encapsulation type and then set the logical interface for E1 interface.

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# set e1-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number:channel encapsulation satop unit
interface-unit-number
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# set e1-1/0/:1 encapsulation satop unit 0
```

To verify this configuration, use the **show** command at the **[edit interfaces]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# show
cstm1-1/0/1 {
  no-partition interface-type cau4;
}
cau4-1/0/1 {
  partition 1 interface-type e1;
}
e1-1/0/1:1 {
  encapsulation satop;
  unit 0;
}
```

After you configure the E1 channels, configure SAToP options on them in the same way as you do on E1 interfaces. See [“Setting the SAToP Options” on page 20](#).

Configuring CSTM4 Ports Down to E1 Channels



NOTE: When the port speed is configured as `coc12-cstm4` at the `[edit chassis fpc slot pic slot port slot]` hierarchy level, you must configure CSTM4 ports down to E1 channels.

On any port configured for SDH framing (numbered 0 through 3), you can configure four CAU4 channels. On each CAU4 channel, you can configure 63 T1 channels (numbered 1 through 63).

To configure CSTM4 ports down to E1 channels, include statements for the various interface types at the **[edit interfaces]** hierarchy level.

1. In configuration mode, go to the **[edit interfaces cstm4-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces cstm4-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number
```

For example:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces cstm4-1/0/1
```

2. Configure the sublevel interface partition index and the range of SONET/SDH slices, and set the sublevel interface type as **cau4**.

```
[edit interfaces cstm4-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number]
user@host# set partition partition-number oc-slice oc-slice interface-type cau4
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces cstm4-1/0/1]
user@host# set partition 1 oc-slice 1 interface-type cau4
```

3. Enter **up** to go to the **[edit interfaces]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces cstm4-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number]
user@host# up
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces cstm4-1/0/1]
user@host# up
```

4. Configure the MPC slot, the MIC slot, and the port for the CAU4 interface. Set the sublevel interface partition index and set E1 as the interface type.

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# set cau4-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number:channel partition
partition-number interface-type e1
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# set cau4-1/0/1:1 partition 1 interface-type e1
```

5. Configure the MPC slot, the MIC slot, and the port for the E1 interface. Set SAToP as the encapsulation type and then set the logical interface for the E1 interface.

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# set e1-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number:channel encapsulation satop unit
interface-unit-number
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces]
```



```
user@host# set e1-1/0/1:1 encapsulation satop unit 0
```

To verify this configuration, use the **show** command at the **[edit interfaces]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# show
cstm4-1/0/1 {
  partition 1 oc-slice 1 interface-type cau4;
}
cau4-1/0/1:1 {
  partition 1 interface-type e1;
}
e1-1/0/1:1:1 {
  encapsulation satop;
  unit 0;
}
```

After you configure the E1 channels, configure the SAToP options on them in the same way as you do on E1 interfaces. See “[Setting the SAToP Options](#)” on page 20.

Related Documentation

- [Mobile Backhaul and Circuit Emulation Overview](#) on page 11
- [Configuring SAToP Encapsulation on T1/E1 Interfaces on Channelized OC3/STM1 \(Multi-Rate\) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP](#) on page 31

Configuring SAToP Encapsulation on T1/E1 Interfaces on Channelized OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP

This configuration applies to the mobile backhaul application shown in [Figure 1](#) on page 12.

This topic includes the following tasks:

- [Setting the Encapsulation Mode](#) on page 31
- [T1/E1 Loopback Support](#) on page 32
- [T1 FDL Support](#) on page 32
- [Setting the SAToP Options](#) on page 32
- [Configuring the Pseudowire Interface](#) on page 33

Setting the Encapsulation Mode

E1 channels on Circuit Emulation MICs can be configured with SAToP encapsulation at the provider edge (PE) router, as follows:



NOTE: The below mentioned procedure can be used to configure T1 channels on circuit emulation MICs with SAToP encapsulation at the PE router.

1. In configuration mode, go to the **[edit interfaces e1-fpc-slot/pic-slot/port]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
```

```
user@host# edit interfaces e1-fpc-slot/pic-slot/port
```

For example:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces e1-1/0/0
```

2. Configure the SAToP encapsulation and the logical interface for E1 interface.

```
[edit interfaces e1-1/0/0]
user@host# set encapsulation satop unit interface-unit-number
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces e1-1/0/0]
user@host# set encapsulation satop unit 0
```

You do not need to configure any cross-connect circuit family because it is automatically created for the SAToP encapsulation.

T1/E1 Loopback Support

Use the CLI to configure remote and local loopback as T1 (CT1) or E1 (CE1). By default, no loopback is configured. See *Configuring T1 Loopback Capability* and *Configuring E1 Loopback Capability*.

T1 FDL Support

If T1 is used for SAToP, the T1 facility data-link (FDL) loop is *not* supported on the CT1 interface device because SAToP does not analyze T1 framing bits.

Setting the SAToP Options

To configure SAToP options on T1/E1 interfaces:

1. In configuration mode, go to the `[edit interfaces e1-fpc-slot/pic-slot/port]` hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces e1-fpc-slot/pic-slot/port
```

For example:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces e1-1/0/0
```

2. Use the `edit` command to go to the `satop-options` hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit satop-options
```

3. In this hierarchy level, using the `set` command you can configure the following SAToP options:

- **excessive-packet-loss-rate**—Set packet loss options. The options are **groups**, **sample-period**, and **threshold**.
- **groups**—Specify groups.

- **sample-period**—Time required to calculate excessive packet loss rate (from 1000 through 65,535 milliseconds).
- **threshold**—Percentile designating the threshold of excessive packet loss rate (1–100 percent).
- **idle-pattern**—An 8-bit hexadecimal pattern to replace TDM data in a lost packet (from 0 through 255).
- **jitter-buffer-auto-adjust**—Automatically adjust the jitter buffer.



NOTE: The **jitter-buffer-auto-adjust** option is not applicable on MX Series routers.

- **jitter-buffer-latency**—Time delay in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 1000 milliseconds).
- **jitter-buffer-packets**—Number of packets in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 64 packets).
- **payload-size**—Configure the payload size, in bytes (from 32 through 1024 bytes).



NOTE: In this section, we are configuring only one SAToP option. You can follow the same method to configure all the other SAToP options.

```
[edit interfaces e1-1/0/0 satop-options]
user@host# set excessive-packet-loss-rate sample-period sample-period
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces e1-1/0/0 satop-options]
user@host# set excessive-packet-loss-rate sample-period 4000
```

To verify this configuration, use the **show** command at the **[edit interfaces e1-1/0/0]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces e1-1/0/0]
user@host# show
satop-options {
  excessive-packet-loss-rate {
    sample-period 4000;
  }
}
```

Configuring the Pseudowire Interface

To configure the TDM pseudowire at the provider edge (PE) router, use the existing Layer 2 circuit infrastructure, as shown in the following procedure:

1. In configuration mode, go to the **[edit protocols l2circuit]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit protocol l2circuit
```

2. Configure the IP address of the neighboring router or switch, the interface forming the Layer 2 circuit, and the identifier for the Layer 2 circuit.

```
[edit protocol l2circuit]
user@host# set neighbor ip-address interface
interface-name-fpc-slot/pic-slot/port.interface-unit-number virtual-circuit-id
virtual-circuit-id
```



NOTE: To configure the T1 interface as the Layer 2 circuit, replace **e1** with **t1** in the configuration statement.

For example:

```
[edit protocol l2circuit]
user@host# set neighbor 10.255.0.6 interface e1-1/0/0.0 virtual-circuit-id 1
```

3. To verify this configuration, use the **show** command at the **[edit protocols l2circuit]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit protocols l2circuit]
user@host# show
neighbor 10.255.0.6 {
  interface e1-1/0/0.0 {
    virtual-circuit-id 1;
  }
}
```

After the customer edge (CE)-bound interfaces (for both PE routers) are configured with proper encapsulation, payload size, and other parameters, the two PE routers try to establish a pseudowire with Pseudowire Emulation Edge-to-Edge (PWE3) signaling extensions. The following pseudowire interface configurations are disabled or ignored for TDM pseudowires:

- **ignore-encapsulation**
- **mtu**

The supported pseudowire types are:

- 0x0011 Structure-Agnostic E1 over Packet
- 0x0012 Structure-Agnostic T1 (DS1) over Packet

When the local interface parameters match the received parameters, and the pseudowire type and control word bit are equal, the pseudowire is established.

For detailed information about configuring TDM pseudowire, see the *Junos OS VPNs Library for Routing Devices*.

For detailed information about MICs, see the *PIC Guide* for your router.

Related Documentation

- [Mobile Backhaul and Circuit Emulation Overview on page 11](#)
- [Configuring SAToP on Channelized OC3/STM1 \(Multi-Rate\) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP on page 25](#)

CHAPTER 5

Configuring CESoPSN Support on Circuit Emulation MIC

- [Configuring CESoPSN on Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MIC on page 35](#)
- [Configuring CESoPSN on Channelized OC3/STM1 \(Multi-Rate\) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP on page 38](#)
- [Configuring CESoPSN Encapsulation on DS Interfaces on Channelized OC3/STM1 \(Multi-Rate\) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP on page 47](#)

Configuring CESoPSN on Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MIC

This configuration applies to the mobile backhaul application shown in [Figure 1 on page 12](#).

- [Configuring T1/E1 Framing Mode at the MIC Level on page 35](#)
- [Configuring CT1 Interface Down to DS channels on page 36](#)
- [Configuring CESoPSN on DS Interfaces on page 37](#)

Configuring T1/E1 Framing Mode at the MIC Level

To set the framing mode at the MIC (MIC-3D-16CHE1-T1-CE) level, for all four ports on the MIC, include the **framing** statement at the **[edit chassis fpc slot pic slot]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit chassis fpc slot pic slot]  
user@host# set framing (t1 | e1);
```

After a MIC is brought online, interfaces are created for the MIC's available ports on the basis of the MIC type and the framing option used.

- If you include the **framing t1** statement, 16 CT1 interfaces are created.
- If you include the **framing e1** statement, 16 CE1 interfaces are created.



NOTE: If you set the framing option incorrectly for the MIC type, the commit operation fails.

Bit error rate test (BERT) patterns with all binary 1s (ones) received by CT1/CE1 interfaces on Circuit Emulation MICs configured for CESoPSN do not result in an alarm indication signal (AIS) defect. As a result, the CT1/CE1 interfaces remain up.

Configuring CT1 Interface Down to DS channels

To configure a channelized T1 (CT1) interface down to DS channels, include the **partition** statement at the **[edit interfaces ct1-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number]** hierarchy level:



NOTE: To configure a CE1 interface down to DS channels, replace **ct1** with **ce1** in the following procedure.

1. In configuration mode, go to the **[edit interfaces ct1-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces ct1-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number
```

For example:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces ct1-1/0/0
```

2. Configure the sublevel interface partition index and the time slots, and set the interface type as **ds**.

```
[edit interfaces ct1-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number]
user@host# set partition partition-number timeslots timeslots interface-type ds
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces ct1-1/0/0]
user@host# set partition 1 timeslots 1-4 interface-type ds
```



NOTE: You can assign multiple time slots on a CT1 interface. In the **set** command, separate the time slots by commas and do not include spaces between them. For example:

```
[edit interfaces ct1-1/0/0]
user@host# set partition 1 timeslots 1-4,9,22-24 interface-type ds
```

To verify this configuration, use the **show** command at the **[edit interfaces ct1-1/0/0]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces ct1-1/0/0]
user@host# show
partition 1 timeslots 1-4 interface-type ds;
```

An $N \times$ DS0 interface can be configured from a CT1 interface. Here N represents the number of time slots on the CT1 interface. The value of N is:

- 1 through 24 when a DS0 interface is configured from a CT1 interface.
- 1 through 31 when a DS0 interface is configured from a CE1 interface.

After you partition the DS interface, configure CESoPSN options on it. See [“Setting the CESoPSN Options” on page 47](#).

Configuring CESoPSN on DS Interfaces

To configure CESoPSN encapsulation on a DS interface, include the **encapsulation** statement at the **[edit interfaces ds-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number:channel]** hierarchy level.

1. In configuration mode, go to the **[edit interfaces ds-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number:channel]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces ds-mpc-slot/mic-slot/ port-number:channel
```

For example:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces ds-1/0/0:1
```

2. Configure CESoPSN as the encapsulation type.

```
[edit interfaces ds-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number:partition ]
user@host# set encapsulation cesopsn
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces ds-1/0/0:1 ]
user@host# set encapsulation cesopsn
```

3. Configure the logical interface for the DS interface.

```
[edit interfaces ds-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number:partition ]
uset@host# set unit interface-unit-number
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces ds-1/0/0:1 ]
user@host# set unit 0
```

To verify this configuration, use the **show** command at the **[edit interfaces ds-1/0/0:1]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces ds-1/0/0:1]
user@host# show
encapsulation cesopsn;
unit 0;
```

Related Documentation

- [16-Port Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MIC Overview on page 7](#)

Configuring CESoPSN on Channelized OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP

This configuration applies to the mobile backhaul application shown in [Figure 1 on page 12](#).

- [Configuring SONET/SDH Rate-Selectability on page 38](#)
- [Configuring SONET/SDH Framing Mode at the MIC Level on page 38](#)
- [Configuring CESoPSN Encapsulation on DS Interfaces on CT1 Channels on page 39](#)
- [Configuring CESoPSN Encapsulation on DS Interfaces on CE1 Channels on page 42](#)

Configuring SONET/SDH Rate-Selectability

You can configure rate-selectability on the Channelized OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) MICs with SFP (MIC-3D-4COC3-1COC12-CE) by specifying the port speed. The Channelized OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP is rate-selectable and its port speed can be specified as COC3-CSTM1 or COC12-CSTM4.

To configure the rate-selectability:

1. In configuration mode, go to the `[edit chassis fpc slot pic slot port slot]` hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit chassis fpc slot pic slot port slot
```

For example:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit chassis fpc 1 pic 0 port 0
```

2. Set the speed as `coc3-cstm1` or `coc12-cstm4`.

```
[edit chassis fpc slot pic slot port slot]
user@host# set speed (coc3-cstm1 | coc12-cstm4)
```

For example:

```
[edit chassis fpc 1 pic 0 port 0]
user@host# set speed coc3-cstm1
```



NOTE: When the speed is set as `coc12-cstm4`, instead of configuring COC3 ports down to T1 channels and CSTM1 ports down to E1 channels, you must configure COC12 ports down to T1 channels and CSTM4 channels down to E1 channels.

Configuring SONET/SDH Framing Mode at the MIC Level

To set the framing mode at the MIC (MIC-3D-4COC3-1COC12-CE) level, for all four ports on the MIC, include the `framing` statement at the `[edit chassis fpc slot pic slot]` hierarchy level.

```
[edit chassis fpc slot pic slot]
user@host# set framing (sonet | sdh) # SONET for COC3/COC12 or SDH for CSTM1/CSTM4
```


After a MIC is brought online, interfaces are created for the MIC's available ports on the basis of the MIC type and the framing option used.

- If you include the **framing sonet** statement, four COC3 interfaces are created when the speed is configured as **coc3-cstm1**.
- If you include the **framing sdh** statement, four CSTM1 interfaces are created when the speed is configured as **coc3-cstm1**.
- If you include the **framing sonet** statement, one COC12 interface is created when the speed is configured as **coc12-cstm4**.
- If you include the **framing sdh** statement, one CSTM4 interface is created when the speed is configured as **coc12-cstm4**.
- If you do not specify framing at the MIC level, then the default framing is SONET for all the ports.



NOTE: If you set the framing option incorrectly for the MIC type, the commit operation fails.

Bit error rate test (BERT) patterns with all binary 1s (ones) received by CT1/CE1 interfaces on Circuit Emulation MICs configured for CESoPSN do not result in an alarm indication signal (AIS) defect. As a result, the CT1/CE1 interfaces remain up.

Configuring CESoPSN Encapsulation on DS Interfaces on CT1 Channels

This topic includes the following tasks:

1. [Configuring COC3 Ports Down to CT1 Channels on page 39](#)
2. [Configuring CT1 Channels Down to DS Interfaces on page 41](#)
3. [Configuring CESoPSN on DS Interfaces on page 42](#)

Configuring COC3 Ports Down to CT1 Channels

When configuring COC3 ports down to CT1 channels, on any MIC configured for SONET framing (numbered 0 through 3), you can configure three COC1 channels (numbered 1 through 3). On each COC1 channel, you can configure a maximum of 28 CT1 channels and a minimum of 1 CT1 channel based on the time slots.

When configuring COC12 ports down to CT1 channels on a MIC configured for SONET framing, you can configure 12 COC1 channels (numbered 1 through 12). On each COC1 channel, you can configure 24 CT1 channels (numbered 1 through 28).

To configure COC3 channelization down to COC1 and then down to CT1 channels, include the **partition** statement at the `[edit interfaces (coc1 | coc3)-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number]` hierarchy level:



NOTE: To configure COC12 ports down to CT1 channels, replace `coc3` with `coc12` in the following procedure.

1. In configuration mode, go to the `[edit interfaces coc3-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number]` hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces coc3-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number
```

For example:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces coc3-1/0/0
```

2. Configure the sublevel interface partition index and the range of SONET/SDH slices, and set the sublevel interface type as `coc1`.

```
[edit interfaces coc3-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number]
user@host# set partition partition-number oc-slice oc-slice interface-type coc1
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces coc3-1/0/0]
user@host# set partition 1 oc-slice 1 interface-type coc1
```

3. Enter the **up** command to go to the `[edit interfaces]` hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces coc3-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number]
user@host# up
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces coc3-1/0/0]
user@host# up
```

4. Configure the channelized OC1 interface and the sublevel interface partition index, and set the interface type as `ct1`.

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# set coc1-1/0/0:1 partition partition-number interface-type ct1
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# set coc1-1/0/0:1 partition 1 interface-type ct1
```

To verify the configuration, use the **show** command at the `[edit interfaces]` hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# show
coc3-1/0/0 {
    partition 1 oc-slice 1 interface-type coc1;
}
```

```
coc1-1/0/0:1 {
  partition 1 interface-type ct1;
}
```

Configuring CT1 Channels Down to DS Interfaces

To configure CT1 channels down to a DS interface, include the **partition** statement at the **[edit interfaces ct1-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number:channel:channel]** hierarchy level:

1. In configuration mode, go to the **[edit interfaces ct1-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number:channel:channel]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces ct1-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number:channel:channel
```

For example:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces ct1-1/0/0:1:1
```

2. Configure the partition, the time slots, and the interface type.

```
[edit interfaces ct1-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number:channel:channel]
user@host# set partition partition-number timeslots timeslots interface-type ds
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces ct1-1/0/0:1:1]
user@host# set partition 1 timeslots 1-4 interface-type ds
```



NOTE: You can assign multiple time slots on a CT1 interface. In the **set** command, separate the time slots by commas and do not include spaces between them. For example:

```
[edit interfaces ct1-1/0/0:1:1]
user@host# set partition 1 timeslots 1-4,9,22-24 interface-type ds
```

To verify this configuration, use the **show** command at the **[edit interfaces ct1-1/0/0:1:1]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces ct1-1/0/0:1:1]
user@host# show
partition 1 timeslots 1-4 interface-type ds;
```

An $N \times DS0$ interface can be configured from channelized T1 interface (ct1). Here N represents the time slots on the CT1 interface.

The value of N is 1 through 24 when a DS0 interface is configured from a CT1 interface.

After you partition the DS interface, configure the CESoPSN options on it. See [“Setting the CESoPSN Options” on page 47](#).

Configuring CESoPSN on DS Interfaces

To configure CESoPSN encapsulation on a DS interface, include the **encapsulation** statement at the **[edit interfaces ds-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number:channel:channel:channel]** hierarchy level.

1. In configuration mode, go to the **[edit interfaces ds-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number:channel:channel:channel]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces ds-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number:channel:channel:channel
```

For example:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces ds-1/0/0:1:1:1
```

2. Configure CESoPSN as the encapsulation type and the logical interface for the DS interface.

```
[edit interfaces ds-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number:channel:channel:channel]
user@host# set encapsulation cesopsn unit interface-unit-number
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces ds-1/0/0:1:1:1 ]
user@host# set encapsulation cesopsn unit 0
```

To verify this configuration, use the **show** command at the **[edit interfaces ds-1/0/0:1:1:1]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces ds-1/0/0:1:1:1]
user@host# show
encapsulation cesopsn;
unit 0;
```

Configuring CESoPSN Encapsulation on DS Interfaces on CE1 Channels

This topic includes the following tasks:

- [Configuring CSTM1 Ports Down to CE1 Channels on page 42](#)
- [Configuring CSTM4 Ports Down to CE1 Channels on page 44](#)
- [Configuring CE1 Channels Down to DS Interfaces on page 45](#)
- [Configuring CESoPSN on DS Interfaces on page 46](#)

Configuring CSTM1 Ports Down to CE1 Channels

On any port configured for SDH framing (numbered 0 through 3), you can configure one CAU4 channel. On each CAU4 channel, you can configure 31 CE1 channels (numbered 1 through 31).

To configure CSTM1 channelization down to CAU4 and then down to CE1 channels, include the **partition** statement at the **[edit interfaces (cau4 | cstm1)-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number]** hierarchy level, as shown in the following example:

1. In configuration mode, go to the **[edit interfaces cstm1-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces cstm1-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number
```

For example:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces cstm1-1/0/1
```

2. On the CSTM1 interface, set the **no-partition** option, and then set the interface type as **cau4**.

```
[edit interfaces cstm1-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number]
user@host# set no-partition interface-type cau4
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces cstm1-1/0/1]
user@host# set no-partition interface-type cau4
```

3. Enter the **up** command to go to the **[edit interfaces]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces cstm1-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number]
user@host# up
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces cstm1-1/0/1]
user@host# up
```

4. Configure the MPC slot, the MIC slot, and the port for the CAU4 interface. Set the sublevel interface partition index and set the interface type as **ce1**.

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# set cau4-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number partition partition-number
interface-type ce1
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# set cau4-1/0/1 partition 1 interface-type ce1
```

To verify this configuration, use the **show** command at the **[edit interfaces]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# show
cstm1-1/0/1 {
  no-partition interface-type cau4;
}
cau4-1/0/1 {
  partition 1 interface-type ce1;
}
```

Configuring CSTM4 Ports Down to CE1 Channels



NOTE: When the port speed is configured as `coc12-cstm4` at the `[edit chassis fpc slot pic slot port slot]` hierarchy level, you must configure CSTM4 ports down to CE1 channels.

On a port configured for SDH framing, you can configure one CAU4 channel. On the CAU4 channel, you can configure 31 CE1 channels (numbered 1 through 31).

To configure CSTM4 channelization down to CAU4 and then down to CE1 channels, include the **partition** statement at the `[edit interfaces (cau4|cstm4)-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number]` hierarchy level.

1. In configuration mode, go to the `[edit interfaces cstm4-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number]` hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces cstm4-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number
```

For example:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces cstm4-1/0/0
```

2. Configure the sublevel interface partition index and the range of SONET/SDH slices, and set the sublevel interface type as **cau4**.

```
[edit interfaces cstm4-1/0/0]
user@host# set partition partition-number oc-slice oc-slice interface-type cau4
```

For **oc-slice**, select from the following ranges: 1–3, 4–6, 7–9, and 10–12.

For **partition**, select a value from 1 through 4.

For example:

```
[edit interfaces cstm4-1/0/0]
user@host# set partition 1 oc-slice 1-3 interface-type cau4
```

3. Enter the **up** command to go to the `[edit interfaces]` hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces cstm4-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number]
user@host# up
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces cstm4-1/0/0]
user@host# up
```

4. Configure the MPC slot, the MIC slot, and the port for the CAU4 interface. Set the sublevel interface partition index and set the interface type as **ce1**.

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# set cau4-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number:channel partition
partition-number interface-type ce1
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# set cau4-1/0/0:1 partition 1 interface-type ce1
```

To verify this configuration, use the **show** command at the **[edit interfaces]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# show
cstm4-1/0/0 {
  partition 1 oc-slice 1-3 interface-type cau4;
}
cau4-1/0/0:1 {
  partition 1 interface-type ce1;
}
```

Configuring CE1 Channels Down to DS Interfaces

To configure CE1 channels down to a DS interface, include the **partition** statement at the **[edit interfaces ce1-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port:channel]** hierarchy level.

1. In configuration mode, go to the **[edit interfaces ce1-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port:channel]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces ce1-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port:channel

[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces ce1-1/0/0:1:1
```

2. Configure the partition and the time slots, and set the interface type as **ds**.

```
[edit interfaces ce1-1/0/0:1:1]
user@host# set partition partition-number timeslots timeslots interface-type ds
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces ce1-1/0/0:1:1]
user@host# set partition 1 timeslots 1-4 interface-type ds
```



NOTE: You can assign multiple time slots on a CE1 interface. In the **set** command, separate the time slots by commas and do not include spaces between them. For example:

```
[edit interfaces ce1-1/0/0:1:1]
user@host# set partition 1 timeslots 1-4,9,22-31 interface-type ds
```

To verify this configuration, use the **show** command at the **[edit interfaces ce1-1/0/0:1:1]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces ce1-1/0/0:1:1 ]
user@host# show
partition 1 timeslots 1-4 interface-type ds;
```

An *N*xDS0 interface can be configured from a channelized E1 interface (CE1). Here *N* represents the number of time slots on the CE1 interface.

The value of *N* is 1 through 31 when a DS0 interface is configured from a CE1 interface.

After you partition the DS interface, configure the CESoPSN options on it. See [“Setting the CESoPSN Options” on page 47](#).

Configuring CESoPSN on DS Interfaces

To configure CESoPSN encapsulation on a DS interface, include the **encapsulation** statement at the **[edit interfaces ds-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number:channel:channel:channel]** hierarchy level.

1. In configuration mode, go to the **[edit interfaces ds-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number:channel:channel:channel]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces ds-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port-number:channel:channel:channel
```

For example:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces ds-1/0/0:1:1:1
```

2. Configure CESoPSN as the encapsulation type and then set the logical interface for the ds interface.

```
[edit interfaces ds-1/0/0:1:1:1]
user@host# set encapsulation cesopsn unit interface-unit-number
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces ds-1/0/0:1:1:1]
user@host# set encapsulation cesopsn unit 0
```

To verify this configuration, use the **show** command at the **[edit interfaces ds-1/0/0:1:1:1]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces ds-1/0/0:1:1:1]
user@host# show
encapsulation cesopsn;
unit 0;
```

Related Documentation

- [Mobile Backhaul and Circuit Emulation Overview on page 11](#)
- [Configuring CESoPSN Encapsulation on DS Interfaces on Channelized OC3/STM1 \(Multi-Rate\) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP on page 47](#)

Configuring CESoPSN Encapsulation on DS Interfaces on Channelized OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP

This configuration applies to the mobile backhaul application shown in [Figure 1 on page 12](#).

This topic includes the following tasks:

1. [Setting the Encapsulation Mode on page 47](#)
2. [Setting the CESoPSN Options on page 47](#)
3. [Configuring the Pseudowire Interface on page 49](#)

Setting the Encapsulation Mode

To configure a DS interface on Circuit Emulation MICs with CESoPSN encapsulation at the provider edge (PE) router:

1. In configuration mode, go to the `[edit interfaces ds-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port<:channel>]` hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces ds-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port<:channel>
```

For example:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces ds-1/0/0:1:1:1
```

2. Configure CESoPSN as the encapsulation type and set the logical interface for the DS interface.

```
[edit interfaces ds-mpc-slot/mic-slot/port<:channel>]
user@host# set encapsulation cesopsn unit logical-unit-number
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces ds-1/0/0:1:1:1]
user@host# set encapsulation cesopsn unit 0
```

To verify this configuration, use the `show` command at the `[edit interfaces ds-1/0/0:1:1:1]` hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces ds-1/0/0:1:1:1]
user@host# show
encapsulation cesopsn;
unit 0;
```

You do not need to configure any circuit cross-connect family because it is automatically created for the CESoPSN encapsulation.

Setting the CESoPSN Options

To configure CESoPSN options:

1. In configuration mode, go to the `[edit interfaces ds-fpc-slot/pic-slot/port:channel]` hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces ds-fpc-slot/pic-slot/port:channel
```

For example:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces ds-1/0/0:1:1:1
```

2. Use the **edit** command to go to the **[edit cesopsn-options]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit cesopsn-options
```

3. In this hierarchy level, using the **set** command you can configure the following CESoPSN options:

- **excessive-packet-loss-rate**—Set packet loss options. The options are **sample-period** and **threshold**.
- **sample-period**—Time required to calculate excessive packet loss rate (from 1000 through 65,535 milliseconds).
- **threshold**—Percentile designating the threshold of excessive packet loss rate (1–100 percent).
- **idle-pattern**—An 8-bit hexadecimal pattern to replace TDM data in a lost packet (from 0 through 255).
- **jitter-buffer-latency**—Time delay in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 1000 milliseconds).
- **jitter-buffer-packets**—Number of packets in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 64 packets).
- **packetization-latency**—Time required to create packets (from 1000 through 8000 microseconds).



NOTE: In this section, we are configuring only one CESoPSN option. You can follow the same method to configure all the other CESoPSN options.

```
[edit interfaces ds-1/0/0:1:1:1 cesopsn-options]
user@host# set excessive-packet-loss-rate sample-period sample-period
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces ds-1/0/0:1:1:1 cesopsn-options]
user@host# set excessive-packet-loss-rate sample-period 4000
```

To verify this configuration, use the **show** command at the **[edit interfaces ds-1/0/0:1:1:1]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces ds-1/0/0:1:1:1]
user@host# show
cesopsn-options {
  excessive-packet-loss-rate {
    sample-period 4000;
```

```
}
}
```

Configuring the Pseudowire Interface

To configure the TDM pseudowire at the provider edge (PE) router, use the existing Layer 2 circuit infrastructure, as shown in the following procedure:

1. In configuration mode, go to the **[edit protocols l2circuit]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit protocol l2circuit
```

2. Configure the IP address of the neighboring router or switch, the interface forming the Layer 2 circuit, and the identifier for the Layer 2 circuit.

```
[edit protocol l2circuit]
user@host# set neighbor ip-address interface
interface-name-fpc-slot/pic-slot/port.interface-unit-number virtual-circuit-id
virtual-circuit-id
```

For example:

```
[edit protocol l2circuit]
user@host# set neighbor 10.255.0.6 interface ds-1/0/0:1:1:1 virtual-circuit-id 1
```

To verify this configuration, use the **show** command at the **[edit protocols l2circuit]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit protocols l2circuit]
user@host# show
neighbor 10.255.0.6 {
  interface ds-1/0/0:1:1:1 {
    virtual-circuit-id 1;
  }
}
```

After the customer edge (CE)-bound interfaces (for both PE routers) are configured with proper encapsulation, packetization latency, and other parameters, the two PE routers try to establish a pseudowire with Pseudowire Emulation Edge-to-Edge (PWE3) signaling extensions. The following pseudowire interface configurations are disabled or ignored for TDM pseudowires:

- **ignore-encapsulation**
- **mtu**

The supported pseudowire type is 0x0015 CESoPSN basic mode.

When the local interface parameters match the received parameters, and the pseudowire type and control word bit are equal, the pseudowire is established.

For detailed information about configuring TDM pseudowire, see the *Junos OS VPNs Library for Routing Devices*.

For detailed information about PICs, see the *PIC Guide* for your router.

**Related
Documentation**

- [Configuring CESoPSN on Channelized OC3/STM1 \(Multi-Rate\) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP on page 38](#)
- [Mobile Backhaul and Circuit Emulation Overview on page 11](#)

CHAPTER 6

Configuring ATM Support on Circuit Emulation PICs

- [ATM Support on Circuit Emulation PICs Overview on page 51](#)
- [Scaling on page 53](#)
- [Supported Interface Configurations on page 53](#)
- [Configuring the PIC Type on page 54](#)
- [Configuring the 4-Port Channelized COC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation PIC Operating Mode on page 55](#)
- [Configuring the 12-Port Channelized T1/E1 Circuit Emulation PIC Operating Mode on page 57](#)
- [Understanding Inverse Multiplexing for ATM on page 58](#)
- [ATM IMA Configuration Overview on page 62](#)
- [Configuring ATM IMA on page 69](#)
- [Configuring ATM Pseudowires on page 72](#)
- [Configuring ATM Cell-Relay Pseudowire on page 74](#)
- [ATM Cell Relay Pseudowire VPI/VCI Swapping Overview on page 77](#)
- [Configuring ATM Cell-Relay Pseudowire VPI/VCI Swapping on page 78](#)
- [Configuring Layer 2 Circuit and Layer 2 VPN Pseudowires on page 84](#)
- [ATM OAM on page 84](#)
- [Congestion Control on page 85](#)
- [Configuring ATM QoS or Shaping on page 85](#)
- [ATM Limitations on page 89](#)

ATM Support on Circuit Emulation PICs Overview

M7i, M10i routers with 4-port COC3/CSTM1 Circuit Emulation PIC and 12-port T1/E1 Circuit Emulation PIC and MX Series routers with Channelized OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP and 16-Port Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MIC support ATM over MPLS (RFC 4717) and packet encapsulations (RFC 2684). Circuit Emulation PIC ATM configuration and behavior is consistent with existing ATM2 PICs.

The following protocols are supported:

- QoS or CoS queues. All VCs are unspecified bit rate (UBR).



NOTE: This protocol is not supported on M7i and M10i routers.

- ATM over MPLS (RFC 4717)
- ATM via dynamic labels (LDP, RSVP-TE)

ATM OAM support:

- Generation and monitoring of F4 and F5 OAM cells
- Generation and monitoring of end-to-end cells of type AIS and RDI
- Monitor and terminate loopback cells
- Supports OAM on each VP and VC simultaneously

The following protocols are not supported:

- NxDSO grooming.

The following ATM2 encapsulations are not supported:

- **atm-cisco-nlpid**—Cisco-compatible ATM NLPID encapsulation
- **atm-mlppp-llc**—ATM MLPPP over AAL5/LLC
- **atm-nlpid**—ATM NLPID encapsulation
- **atm-ppp-llc**—ATM PPP over AAL5/LLC
- **atm-ppp-vc-mux**—ATM PPP over raw AAL5
- **atm-snap**—ATM LLC/SNAP encapsulation
- **atm-tcc-snap**—ATM LLC/SNAP for translational cross-connect
- **atm-tcc-vc-mux**—ATM VC for translational cross-connect
- **vlan-vci-ccc**—CCC for VLAN Q-in-Q and ATM VPI/VCI interworking
- **atm-vc-mux**—ATM VC multiplexing
- **ether-over-atm-llc**—Ethernet over ATM (LLC/SNAP) encapsulation
- **ether-vpls-over-atm-llc**—Ethernet VPLS over ATM (bridging) encapsulation



NOTE: Circuit Emulation PICs require firmware version **rom-ce-9.3.pbin** or **rom-ce-10.0.pbin** for ATM IMA functionality on M7i, M10i, M40e, M120, and M320 routers running JUNOS OS Release 10.0R1 or later.

Related Documentation

- [Configuring the 12-Port Channelized T1/E1 Circuit Emulation PIC Operating Mode on page 57](#)
- [Configuring the 4-Port Channelized COC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation PIC Operating Mode on page 55](#)
- [ATM IMA Configuration Overview on page 62](#)
- [Configuring ATM IMA on page 69](#)
- [Configuring ATM Pseudowires on page 72](#)
- [ATM OAM on page 84](#)
- [Scaling on page 53](#)
- [Congestion Control on page 85](#)
- [Configuring the PIC Type on page 54](#)
- [Configuring Layer 2 Circuit and Layer 2 VPN Pseudowires on page 84](#)
- [ATM Limitations on page 89](#)

Scaling

The 12-port Channelized T1/E1 Circuit Emulation PIC supports a maximum of 1000 VCs.

The 4-port Channelized COC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation PIC supports a maximum of 2000 VCs.

The Channelized OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP supports a maximum of 2000 VCs.

The 16-Port Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MIC supports a maximum of 1000 VCs.

Related Documentation

- [ATM Support on Circuit Emulation PICs Overview on page 51](#)

Supported Interface Configurations

With 12-port Channelized T1/E1 Circuit Emulation PICs, ATM supports T1 and E1 interfaces:

```
[edit interfaces at-fpc/pic/port ]
t1-options
e1-options
```

A sample configuration follows:

```
at-0/2/1:3 {
  atm-options {
    pic-type atm-ce;
  }
  e1-options {
    framing g704;
  }
  t1-options {
```

```

    framing sf;
  }
}

```



NOTE: In the sample configuration above, both T1 and E1 framing are set. Depending on which Circuit Emulation PIC you are using (T1 or E1), only the appropriate options are functional.

The following CLI output showing the available T1 interface options:

```

[edit interfaces at-0/2/1:3]
user@host# set t1-options ?

Possible completions:
+ apply-groups          Groups from which to inherit configuration data
+ apply-groups-except   Don't inherit configuration data from these groups
bert-algorithm          Set BERT algorithm
byte-encoding           Byte encoding
crc-major-alarm-threshold CRC Major alarm threshold value
crc-minor-alarm-threshold CRC Minor alarm threshold value
framing                 Framing mode
invert-data             Invert data
line-encoding           Line encoding
loopback                Loopback mode

```

The following CLI output showing the available E1 interface options:

```

[edit interfaces at-0/2/1:3]
user@host# set e1-options ?

Possible completions:
+ apply-groups          Groups from which to inherit configuration data
+ apply-groups-except   Don't inherit configuration data from these groups
bert-error-rate         Bit error rate (10^-n for n > 0, and zero for n = 0)
(0..7)
bert-period             Length of BERT test (1..86400 seconds)
framing                 Framing mode
loopback                Loopback mode

```

Related Documentation • [ATM Support on Circuit Emulation PICs Overview on page 51](#)

Configuring the PIC Type

To configure Circuit Emulation PICs, you must specify the **atm-options** statement's **pic-type** option as **atm-ce**, as follows:

```

[edit interfaces at-fpc/pic/port]
atm-options {
  pic-type atm-ce;
}

```

On MX Series routers with ATM MICs with SFP, Junos OS automatically sets the PIC type to ATM MIC.



NOTE: This topic uses the term PIC for ATM MICs where the reference is to a CLI or Junos OS entity.

Related Documentation

- [ATM Support on Circuit Emulation PICs Overview on page 51](#)

Configuring the 4-Port Channelized COC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation PIC Operating Mode

- [T1/E1 Mode Selection on page 55](#)
- [Configuring a Port for SONET or SDH Mode on a 4-Port Channelized COC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation PIC on page 56](#)
- [Configuring an ATM Interface on a COC1 on page 56](#)

T1/E1 Mode Selection

All ATM interfaces are either T1 or E1 channels within the COC3/CSTM1 hierarchy. Each COC3 can be partitioned as 3 COC1 slices, each of which in turn can be partitioned further into 28 ATM interfaces and the size of each interface created is that of a T1. Each CS1 can be partitioned as 1 CAU4, which can be further partitioned as E1 sized ATM interfaces.

To configure the T1/E1 mode selection, keep the following in mind:

1. To create `coc3-fpc/pic/port` or `cstm1-fpc/pic/port` interfaces, chassisd will look for configuration at the `[edit chassis fpc fpc-slot pic pic-slot port port framing (sonet | sdh)]` hierarchy level. If the `sdh` option is specified, chassisd will create a `cstm1-fpc/pic/port` interface. Otherwise, chassisd will create `coc3-fpc/pic/port` interfaces.
2. Only interface `coc1` can be created from `coc3`, and `t1` can be created from `coc1`.
3. Only interface `cau4` can be created from `cstm1`, and `e1` can be created from `cau4`.

[Figure 3 on page 55](#) and [Figure 4 on page 55](#) illustrate the possible interfaces that can be created on the 4-port Channelized COC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation PIC.

Figure 3: 4-Port Channelized COC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation PIC Possible Interfaces (T1 Size)

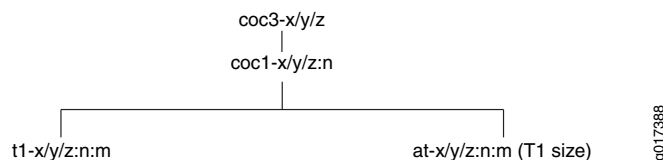
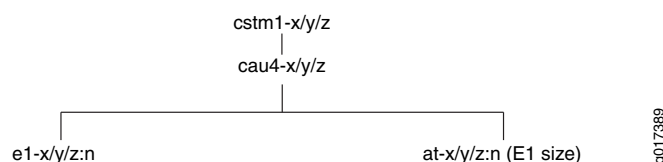


Figure 4: 4-Port Channelized COC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation PIC Possible Interfaces (E1 Size)



Subrate T1 is not supported.

ATM NxDS0 grooming is not supported.

External and internal loopback of T1/E1 (on ct1/ce1 physical interfaces) can be configured using the **sonet-options** statement. By default, no loopback is configured.

Configuring a Port for SONET or SDH Mode on a 4-Port Channelized COC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation PIC

Each port of the 4-port Channelized COC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation PIC can be independently configured for either SONET or SDH mode. To configure a port for either SONET or SDH mode, enter the **framing (sonet | sdh)** statement at the **[chassis fpc number pic number port number]** hierarchy level.

The following example shows how to configure FPC 1, PIC 1, and port 0 for SONET mode and port 1 for SDH mode:

```
set chassis fpc 1 pic 1 port 0 framing sonet
set chassis fpc 1 pic 1 port 1 framing sdh
```

Or specify the following:

```
[edit]
fpc 1 {
  pic 1 {
    port 0 {
      framing sonet;
    }
    port 1 {
      framing sdh;
    }
  }
}
```

Configuring an ATM Interface on a COC1

To create an ATM interface on a COC1, enter the following command:

To create an ATM interface on CAU4, enter the following command:

```
set interfaces cau4-fpc/pic/port partition interface-type at
```

Or specify the following:

```
interfaces {
  cau4-fpc/pic/port {
  }
}
```

You can use the **show chassis hardware** command to display a list of the installed PICs.

Related Documentation

- [ATM Support on Circuit Emulation PICs Overview on page 51](#)

Configuring the 12-Port Channelized T1/E1 Circuit Emulation PIC Operating Mode

This section contains the following topics:

- [T1/E1 Mode Selection on page 57](#)
- [12-Port Channelized T1/E1 Circuit Emulation PIC Configuration Statements on page 57](#)

T1/E1 Mode Selection

After the PIC is brought online, 12 ct1 interfaces or 12 ce1 interfaces are created, depending on the T1 or E1 mode selection of the PIC.

[Figure 5 on page 57](#) and [Figure 6 on page 57](#) illustrate the possible interfaces that can be created on the 12-port T1/E1 Circuit Emulation PIC.

Figure 5: 12-Port T1/E1 Circuit Emulation PIC Possible Interfaces (T1 Size)

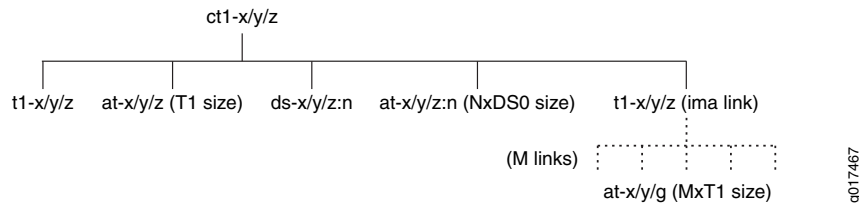
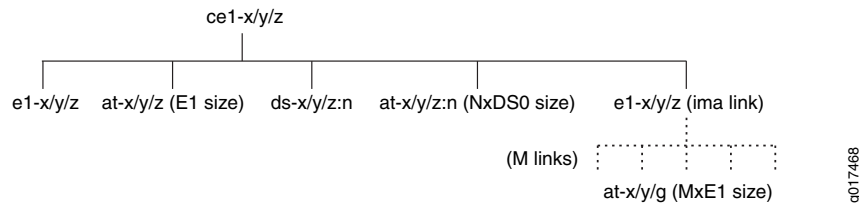


Figure 6: 12-Port T1/E1 Circuit Emulation PIC Possible Interfaces (E1 Size)



12-Port Channelized T1/E1 Circuit Emulation PIC Configuration Statements

Setting the T1/E1 Mode at the PIC Level

To set the T1/E1 mode at the PIC level, enter the following command:

```
set chassis fpc fpc-slot pic pic-slot framing (t1 | e1)
```

Or specify the following:

```
chassis {
  fpc fpc-slot {
    pic pic-slot {
      framing (t1 | e1);
    }
  }
}
```

After the PIC is brought online, 12 ct1 interfaces or 12 ce1 interfaces are created.

If the mode is not manually configured, then the PIC defaults to T1.

**Creating an ATM
Interface on a CT1 or
CE1**

To create an ATM interface on a CT1, enter the following command:

```
set interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port no-partition interface-type at
```

Or specify the following:

```
interfaces {  
  ct1-fpc/pic/port {  
    no-partition {  
      interface-type at;  
    }  
  }  
}
```

To create an ATM interface on a CE1, enter the following command:

```
set interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port no-partition interface-type at
```

Or specify the following:

```
interfaces {  
  ce1-fpc/pic/port {  
    no-partition {  
      interface-type at;  
    }  
  }  
}
```

The interface **at-*fpc/pic/port*** is created.

You can use the **show chassis hardware** command to display a list of the installed PICs.

**Related
Documentation**

- [ATM Support on Circuit Emulation PICs Overview on page 51](#)

Understanding Inverse Multiplexing for ATM

Inverse multiplexing for ATM (IMA) is a technique of transporting ATM traffic over a bundle of T1 or E1 interfaces. The following sections explain IMA in detail:

- [Understanding Asynchronous Transfer Mode on page 58](#)
- [Understanding Inverse Multiplexing for ATM on page 59](#)
- [How Inverse Multiplexing for ATM Works on page 59](#)
- [Supported Platforms on page 61](#)

Understanding Asynchronous Transfer Mode

Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) is a high-speed networking technology that handles data in fixed-size units called cells. It enables high-speed communication between edge routers and core routers in an ATM network.

ATM is designed to facilitate the simultaneous handling of various types of traffic streams (voice, data, and video) at very high speeds over a dedicated connection. ATM uses asynchronous time-division multiplexing (TDM) and it encodes data into 53-byte cells, thereby simplifying the design of hardware and enabling it to quickly determine the

destination address of each cell. ATM operates over either fiber optic cables or twisted-pair cables. Each ATM PIC is assigned an ATM switch ID that displays the switch's IP address and the local interface names of the adjacent Fore ATM switches. For information about ATM PICs, see the platform-specific *Hardware Guide*.

ATM relies on the concepts of virtual paths (VPs) and virtual circuits (VCs). A virtual path, represented by a specific virtual path identifier (VPI), establishes a route between two devices in a network. Each VPI can contain multiple VCs, each represented by a virtual circuit identifier (VCI). VPIs and VCIs are local to the router, which means that only the two devices connected by the VCI or VPI need know the details of the connection. In a typical ATM network, user data might traverse multiple connections, using many different VPI and VCI connections. Each end device, just like each device in the network, needs to know only the VCI and VPI information for the path to the next device.

An ATM interface is indicated by the **at-fpc/pic/port** CLI descriptor.

Understanding Inverse Multiplexing for ATM

Inverse multiplexing is a method where a single data stream is divided into multiple smaller data streams that are transmitted over either fiber optic cables or twisted pair cables and are recombined on the other end to form the original data stream. This concept is useful for attaining high-speed data transmission rates. This concept has been extended to ATM and is called inverse multiplexing for ATM or IMA.

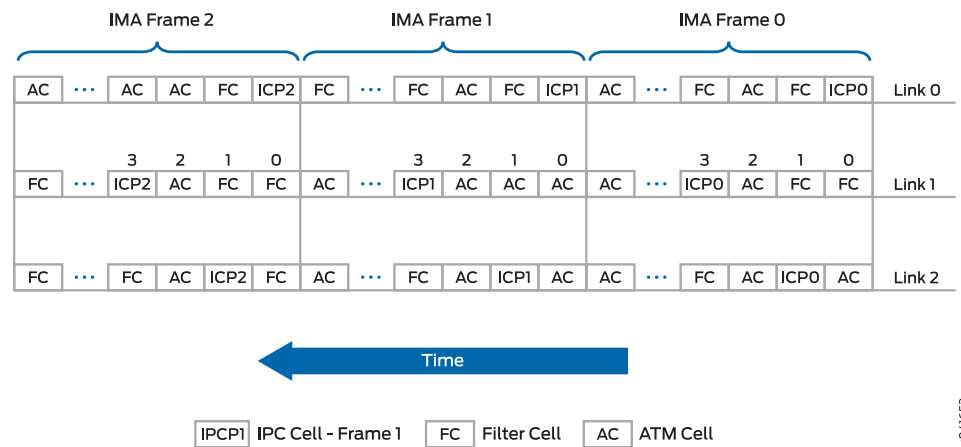
IMA is a technique of transporting ATM traffic over a bundle of T1 or E1 interfaces. IMA divides a single data stream into multiple smaller data streams, that is transmitted at the same time across separate channels (such as T1 or E1 interfaces) and then reconstructed at the other end back into the original data stream.

Two versions of IMA are available—IMA 1.0 (af-phy-0086.000-IMA) and IMA 1.1 (af-phy-0086.001-IMA). You can configure either of these versions, by using the Junos OS CLI. If not specified, IMA 1.1 is selected by default. Note that IMA 1.0 and IMA 1.1 do not interoperate. The IMA v1.1 specification increments the OAM (operations and maintenance) label value used in the IMA OAM cells in order to differentiate v1.1 from v1.0 IMA units.

How Inverse Multiplexing for ATM Works

[Figure 7 on page 60](#) displays IMA frames on different links. An IMA frame consists of ATM cells, an ICP cell, and filler cells (if required).

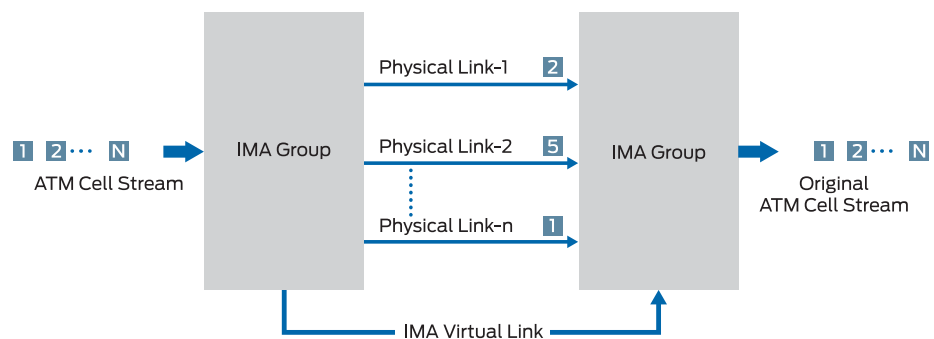
Figure 7: IMA Frames on Links



8041652

On the transmission side of the ATM IMA network, the ATM cell stream (received from the ATM layer) is divided across multiple links in an IMA group on a cell by cell basis. On the receiving end of the ATM IMA network, the cells are recombined to form the original ATM cells stream (with the help of ICP cells), and then passed on to the ATM layer. [Figure 8 on page 60](#) displays an IMA frame being transmitted and received through an IMA group.

Figure 8: IMA Frames Transmitted Through IMA Group



8041651

IMA Control Protocol (ICP) cells are special cells that are sent over the ATM IMA interface with the ATM cell stream to help align the ATM cells at the receiving end. An ICP cell tracks link differential delay, reduces cell delay variation (CDV), and performs other functions.

When there are no ATM cells to be sent on an IMA frame, the IMA transmitter inserts filler cells to maintain a continuous stream of cells at the physical layer. The filler cells are discarded by the IMA receiver. An OAM cell has codes that define it as an ICP cell or a filler cell.

Supported Platforms

The following are the various Juniper Networks routers and their components that support inverse multiplexing for ATM (IMA):

- 16-port Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MIC (MIC-3D-16CHE1-T1-CE) on MX Series routers (from Junos OS Release 13.2R1 onward).
- 4-port Channelized OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP (MIC-3D-4COC3-1COC12-CE) on MX Series routers (from Junos OS Release 13.2R1 onward).
- 4-port Channelized OC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation PIC with SFP (PB-4CHOC3-CE-SFP) on M7i, M10i, M40e, M120, and M320 routers supports channelized OC3/STM1 (down to T1) ATM IMA.
- 12-port E1/T1 Circuit Emulation PIC (PB-12T1E1-CE-TELCO) on M7i, M10i, M40e, M120, and M320 routers supports discrete T1 ATM IMA.



NOTE: Circuit Emulation PICs require firmware version `rom-ce-9.3.pbin` or `rom-ce-10.0.pbin` for ATM IMA functionality on M7i, M10i, M40e, M120, and M320 routers running Junos OS Release 10.0R1 or later.

Related Documentation

- [ATM IMA Configuration Overview on page 62](#)
- [ATM Support on Circuit Emulation PICs Overview on page 51](#)
- [Configuring ATM IMA on page 69](#)

ATM IMA Configuration Overview

Inverse multiplexing for ATM (IMA) involves inverse multiplexing and demultiplexing of ATM cells in a round-robin sequence among links grouped to form a higher-bandwidth logical link whose rate is the sum of all the link rates. This group of links is called an IMA group. An IMA group can also be defined as a group of links at the transmitting end that is used to establish an IMA virtual link to the receiving end. The IMA virtual link is a virtual link that is established between two IMA units or routers over a number of physical links (in an IMA group). IMA groups terminate at each end of the IMA virtual link.

You can configure 42 IMA groups. Each group can contain from 1 through 32 links.

You can configure a maximum of 16 IMA groups on the 16-port Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MIC (MIC-3D-16CHE1-T1-CE) and each group can have from 1 through 8 IMA links. Port numbers starting from 0 through 15 are used for T1/E1 ports; therefore, IMA port numbers start from 16 onward.

You can configure a maximum of 42 IMA groups on the 4-port Channelized OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP (MIC-3D-4COC3-1COC12-CE). The IMA port numbers start from 16 onward.

To configure an IMA group, execute the **set chassis fpc fpc-slot pic pic-slot aggregated devices ima device-count count** configuration command, where *count* results in the creation of interfaces from at-x/y/g through at-x/y/g+count-1. The variable *g* is chosen such that there is no conflict with non-IMA ATM interfaces on the same PIC. For example, if the count variable is set to 4, then the new ATM interfaces are created from at-x/y/16 through at-x/y/19.

You can implement inverse multiplexing for ATM (IMA) on Juniper Networks routers by configuring an IMA group and its options. The following sections explain the various options that can be set for an IMA group:

- [IMA Version on page 63](#)
- [IMA Frame Length on page 63](#)
- [Transmit Clock on page 63](#)
- [IMA Group Symmetry on page 63](#)
- [Minimum Active Links on page 64](#)
- [State Transition Variables: Alpha, Beta, and Gamma on page 64](#)
- [IMA Link Addition and Deletion on page 64](#)
- [IMA Test Pattern Procedure on page 65](#)
- [Per-PIC Limit on the Number of Links on page 65](#)
- [IMA Group Alarms and Group Defects on page 66](#)
- [IMA Link Alarms and Link Defects on page 66](#)
- [IMA Group Statistics on page 68](#)
- [IMA Link Statistics on page 68](#)

- [IMA Clocking on page 69](#)
- [Differential Delay on page 69](#)

IMA Version

Either IMA 1.0 (af-phy-0086.000-IMA) or IMA 1.1 (af-phy-0086.001-IMA) can be selected through the CLI. To choose the IMA specification version, execute the **set interfaces *interface-name* ima-group-options (1.0|1.1)** configuration command. Note that, if you do not specify the version, IMA 1.1 is selected by default.

IMA 1.0 and IMA 1.1 do not interoperate.

The IMA v1.1 specification increments the operations and maintenance (OAM) label value used in the IMA OAM cells in order to differentiate v1.1 from v1.0 IMA units.

IMA Frame Length

An IMA frame consists of ATM cells, an ICP cell, and filler cells (if required). When you configure an IMA group, you can choose a frame length of 32, 64, 128, or 256. The frame length can be selected independently in each direction and in each group. To set the frame length, execute the **set interface *interface-name* frame-length (32 |64 |128 |256)** configuration command. Note that if the frame length is not specified, the frame length value of 128 is selected by default.

Transmit Clock

When you create an IMA group, you can configure a common transmit clock timing mode or an independent transmit clock timing mode to reflect the primary reference source (PRS) of the clock for each link in a group. By default, the common mode is selected. To select the transmit clock timing mode, execute the **set interface *interface-name* ima-group-options transmit-clock (common | independent)** configuration command.

IMA Group Symmetry

You can configure an IMA group to allow symmetric or asymmetric cell rate transfer over an IMA virtual link. You can configure the IMA group with one of the following modes:

- Symmetrical configuration and operation—In this mode, on the ATM IMA device, an IMA link must be configured in each direction for all physical links that the ATM IMA device is configured to use. In this mode, the ATM IMA device can transmit and receive ATM layer cells over the physical links on which the IMA links running in both directions are **Active**.
- Symmetrical configuration and asymmetrical operation—In this mode, on the ATM IMA device, an IMA link must be configured in each direction for all physical links that the ATM IMA device is configured to use. In this mode, the ATM IMA device can transmit ATM layer cells over the physical links on which the IMA links in the transmit direction are **Active**, while the IMA links in the receive direction are not **Active** or contrariwise.

Asymmetrical configuration and operation are not supported.

The mode can be configured through the CLI when an IMA group is created. To select the symmetry option, execute the **set interface *interface-name* ima-group-options symmetry**

(**symmetrical-config-and-operation** | **symmetrical-config-asymmetrical-operation**) configuration command. By default, symmetrical configuration and operation is selected.

Minimum Active Links

You can set the minimum active links for an IMA group from 1 through 32.

- P_{Tx} is the minimum number of links required to be active in the transmit direction for the IMA group to move into the operational state.
- P_{Rx} is the minimum number of links required to be active in the receive direction for the IMA group to move into the operational state.

You configure P_{Tx} and P_{Rx} through the CLI when an IMA group is created. By default, 1 is selected.

For a symmetrical configuration, P_{Tx} is equal to P_{Rx} .

To set minimum links, execute the **set interface *interface-name* ima-group-options minimum-links *links*** configuration command. By default, symmetrical configuration and operation is selected.

State Transition Variables: Alpha, Beta, and Gamma

Frame synchronization is a process of recovery of the aggregated frames. The frame synchronization states form a basis for the different error and maintenance states. You can configure the IMA frame synchronization link state transition variables as alpha, beta, and gamma. The valid ranges and default values are shown in [Table 3 on page 64](#).

Table 3: IMA Frame Synchronization Link State Transition Variables

Setting	Range	Default	Description
alpha	1–2	2	Consecutive invalid ICP cells
beta	1–5	2	Consecutive errored ICP cells
gamma	1–5	1	Consecutive valid ICP cells

To set the frame synchronization option, execute the **set interface *interface-name* ima-group-options frame-synchronization alpha *number* beta *number* gamma *number*** configuration command.

IMA Link Addition and Deletion

When an IMA group is up, you can add links to or delete links from the group without dropping cells.

To create an IMA link, you must:

- Configure the encapsulation as **ima** at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* encapsulation]** hierarchy level.

- Configure an ATM interface with one T1 link or one E1 link with the **set interfaces *interface-name* ima-link-options group-id *g*** configuration command.

The ***interface-name*** variable refers to the T1 or E1 interface to be set as an IMA interface link and the variable ***g*** refers to the port in the *at-x/y/g* interface.

To delete the configured IMA link, you must execute the following configuration commands:

- **delete interfaces *interface-name* encapsulation ima**
- **delete interfaces *interface-name* ima-link-options group *g***

IMA Test Pattern Procedure

A test pattern procedure is supported for IMA to test the ATM, T1, and E1 interfaces for irregularities. You can use the CLI to start and end the test pattern procedure.

The following options can be set according to the requirement at the **[edit interface *interface-name* ima-group-options test-procedure]** hierarchy level:

- **interface *interface-name***—Interface name of the IMA link to test.
- **pattern *number***—IMA test pattern that can be set from 1 through 254
- **period *number***—Length of the IMA test pattern that can be set from 1 second through 4,294,967,294 seconds.

To perform the test pattern procedure, execute the **test interface *interface-name* ima-test-start** and **test interface *interface-name* ima-test-stop** operational mode commands to start and to stop the IMA test, respectively.

Per-PIC Limit on the Number of Links

The per-PIC limit on the number of links with the 12-port E1/T1 Circuit Emulation PIC (PB-12T1E1-CE-TELCO) is up to 12 T1 or E1 links.

The per-PIC limits on the number of links with the 4-port Channelized OC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation PIC with SFP (PB-4CHOC3-CE-SFP) are:

- T1—0 through 168
- E1—0 through 126
- Mixed: total bandwidth limited to 2xOC3; 258,048,000 bps

The per-PIC limits on the number of links with the 4-port Channelized OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP (MIC-3D-4COC3-1COC12-CE) are:

- T1—0 through 336
- E1—0 through 252

IMA Group Alarms and Group Defects

[Table 4 on page 66](#) shows the supported IMA group alarms and their associated IMA standard requirement numbers. This is displayed in the *group status and control* field of an ICP cell.

Table 4: IMA Group Alarms with IMA Standard Requirement Numbers

Alarm	IMA Standard Requirement Number
Start-up-FE	R-145
Config-Aborted	R-146
Config-Aborted-FE	R-147
Insufficient-Links	R-148
Insufficient-Links-FE	R-149
Blocked-FE	R-150
GR-Timing-Mismatch	R-151

[Table 5 on page 66](#) shows the supported IMA group defects and their associated IMA standard requirement numbers. This is displayed in the *group status and control* field of an ICP cell.

Table 5: IMA Group Defects with IMA Standard Requirement Numbers

Defects	IMA Standard Requirement Number
Start-up-FE	R-145
Config-Aborted	R-146
Config-Aborted-FE	R-147
Insufficient-Links	R-148
Insufficient-Links-FE	R-149
Blocked-FE	R-150
GR-Timing-Mismatch	R-151

IMA Link Alarms and Link Defects

[Table 6 on page 67](#) shows the supported IMA link alarms that are reported to the IMA unit management with their associated IMA standard requirement numbers.

Table 6: IMA Link Alarms with IMA Standard Requirement Numbers

Alarm	IMA Standard Requirement Number	Description
LIF	R-138	Loss of IMA frame
LODS	R-139	Link out of delay synchronization
RFI-IMA	R-140	Remote defect/failure
Tx-Mis-Connected	R-141	Transmit misconnected
Rx-Mis-Connected	R-142	Receive misconnected
Tx-Unusable-FE	R-143	Transmit unusable far end
Rx-Unusable-FE	R-144	Receive unusable far end
Link Fault		Link fault

An IMA unit management is defined by SNMP MIBs.

[Table 7 on page 67](#) shows the supported IMA link defects that are reported to the unit management with their associated IMA standard requirement numbers.

Table 7: IMA Link Defects with IMA Standard Requirement Numbers

Defect	IMA Standard Requirement Number	Description
LIF	R-138	Loss of IMA frame
LODS	R-139	Link out of delay synchronization
RFI-IMA	R-140	Remote defect/failure
Tx-Mis-Connected	R-141	Transmit misconnected
Rx-Mis-Connected	R-142	Receive misconnected
Tx-Unusable-FE	R-143	Transmit unusable far end
Rx-Unusable-FE	R-144	Receive unusable far end
Link Fault		Link fault

IMA Group Statistics

You can use the **show interfaces** command to display the following IMA group statistics:

- Near-end failure count
- Far-end failure count
- Receive end (R_x) faulty cells due to address mismatch
- Running seconds
- Unavailable seconds

For more information about IMA group statistics, see the **show interfaces** command description in the [CLI Explorer](#).

IMA Link Statistics

[Table 8 on page 68](#) shows the IMA link statistics.

Table 8: IMA Link Statistics with IMA Standard Requirement Numbers

Performance Parameter	IMA Standard Requirement Number
Rx LIF	—
Rx ICP cells	—
Rx errored ICP cells	R-106
Rx LODS	R-106
Rx ICP violation	R-107
Rx stuff	O-17
Near-end Rx SES	R-108
Near-end Rx UAS	R-110
Near-end Rx UUS	R-113
Near-end Rx failure	R-117
Near-end Tx failure	—
Far-end Rx SES	R-109
Far-end Rx UAS	R-111
Far-end Rx UUS	R-115

Table 8: IMA Link Statistics with IMA Standard Requirement Numbers (*continued*)

Performance Parameter	IMA Standard Requirement Number
Far-end defects	–
Far-end Rx failure	–
Tx ICP cells	–
Tx stuff	O-16
Near-end Tx UUS	R-112
Far-end Tx UUS	R-114
Far-end Tx failure	–

IMA Clocking

Interface clock source is applicable only to IMA links.

You can set the interface clock source as external or internal with the **set interfaces *at-x/y/z* clocking (external | internal)** configuration command. Note that the **clocking** statement is not applicable to the **at-x/y/g** interface because the IMA group it represents is a virtual interface.

Differential Delay

You can set the maximum differential delay from 1 millisecond through 56 milliseconds among links in an IMA group. By default, a differential delay of 25 milliseconds is set. Execute the **set interfaces *interface-name* ima-group-options differential-delay *delay*** configuration command to set the differential delay.

- Related Documentation**
- [ATM Support on Circuit Emulation PICs Overview on page 51](#)
 - [Configuring ATM IMA on page 69](#)
 - [Understanding Inverse Multiplexing for ATM on page 58](#)

Configuring ATM IMA

The following sections explain how to create an ATM IMA group and to configure it according to your requirements:

- [Creating an IMA Group \(ATM Interfaces\) on page 70](#)
- [Configuring Group ID for an IMA Link on a T1 Interface or an E1 Interface on page 70](#)
- [Configuring ATM Encapsulation Options on page 71](#)
- [Configuring IMA Group Options on page 71](#)

Creating an IMA Group (ATM Interfaces)

To create an IMA group, perform the following steps:

1. In configuration mode, go to the **[edit chassis]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit chassis
```

2. Configure the Flexible Port Concentrator (FPC) slot and the Physical Interface Card (PIC) slot as needed.

```
[edit chassis]
user@host# set fpc fpc-slot pic pic-slot
```

3. Configure the device count. The device count can be set starting from 1 through 42 in the aggregated device options for inverse multiplexing for ATM at the **[edit chassis fpc fpc-slot pic pic-slot]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit chassis fpc fpc-slot pic pic-slot]
user@host# set aggregated-devices ima device-count count
```

This results in the creation of interfaces from `at-x/y/g` through `at-x/y/g+count-1`, where the variable `count` is the number of interfaces and the variable `g` is chosen such that there is no conflict with non-IMA `at-x/y/z` interfaces on the same PIC.

The PIC is automatically rebooted when a configuration that changes the IMA group count is committed.

Configuring Group ID for an IMA Link on a T1 Interface or an E1 Interface

A group ID is assigned to all links in an IMA group.

To assign a group ID to a T1 or an E1 interface:

1. In configuration mode, go to the **[edit interfaces *interface-name*]** hierarchy level, where the interface name is `t1-fpc/pic/port:m:n`, `e1-fpc/pic/port:n`, or `t1/e1-fpc/pic/port`.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interface interface-name
```

2. Configure the encapsulation as `ima`.

```
[edit interface interface-name]
user@host# set encapsulation ima
```

3. Configure the IMA group ID from 16 through 57. Note that this group ID is the same for all T1/E1 interfaces for a particular ATM IMA interface.

```
[edit interface interface-name]
user@host# set ima-link-options group-id number
```

Implement the aforementioned procedure to apply a group ID for all applicable T1 or E1 interfaces.

Configuring ATM Encapsulation Options

To configure the logical link-layer encapsulation for an ATM interface to support IMA:

1. In configuration mode, go to the **[edit interfaces *interface-name*]** hierarchy level, where the interface name is **at-fpc/pic/port**.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interface interface-name
```

2. Configure the logical interface (unit) as 0 and set the encapsulation for this logical interface as either ATM cell relay for CCC or ATM VC for CCC.

```
[edit interface interface-name]
user@host# set unit 0 encapsulation (atm-ccc-cell-relay | atm-ccc-vc-mux)
```

Configuring IMA Group Options

To configure the various options for an IMA group on an ATM interface:

1. In configuration mode, go to the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* ima-group-options]** hierarchy level, where the interface name is **at-fpc/pic/port**.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interface interface-name ima-group-options
```

2. Configure the maximum differential delay between the links in the IMA group. You can configure the maximum differential delay from 1 millisecond through 56 milliseconds. By default, 25 milliseconds is set.

```
[edit interface interface-name ima-atm-options]
user@host# set differential-delay delay
```

3. Configure the frame length of the ICP cell as 32, 64, 128, or 256. By default, 128 is set.

```
[edit interface interface-name ima-atm-options]
user@host# set frame-length length
```

4. Configure the IMA group frame synchronization state parameters alpha, beta, and gamma.

```
[edit interface interface-name ima-atm-options]
user@host# set alpha number beta number gamma number
```

For the default values and parameter range for alpha, beta, and gamma, see [“ATM IMA Configuration Overview” on page 62](#).

5. Configure IMA group minimum active links.

```
[edit interface interface-name ima-atm-options]
user@host# set minimum-links links
```

6. Configure the symmetry of the IMA group as either *symmetrical configuration and operation* or *symmetrical configuration and asymmetrical operation*.

```
[edit interface interface-name ima-atm-options]
user@host# set symmetry (symmetrical-config-and-operation |
symmetrical-config-asymmetrical-operation)
```

For information about symmetry, see [“ATM IMA Configuration Overview” on page 62](#).

7. Configure a test procedure to start and end the test pattern procedure.

```
[edit interface interface-name ima-atm-options]
user@host# set ima-test-start
user@host# ima-test-stop
user@host# interface interface-name
user@host# pattern number
user@host# period number
```

For information about test procedure, see [“ATM IMA Configuration Overview” on page 62](#).

8. Configure a transmit clock to reflect the primary reference source (PRS) of the clock for each link in a group either in common timing mode or independent timing mode. By default, common timing mode is selected.

```
[edit interface interface-name ima-atm-options]
user@host# set transmit-clock (common | independent)
```

9. Configure the IMA specification version as either version 1.0 or version 1.1. By default, IMA version 1.1 is selected.

```
[edit interface interface-name ima-atm-options]
user@host# set version (1.0|1.1)
```

Related Documentation

- [ATM IMA Configuration Overview on page 62](#)
- [ATM Support on Circuit Emulation PICs Overview on page 51](#)
- [Understanding Inverse Multiplexing for ATM on page 58](#)

Configuring ATM Pseudowires

ATM pseudowires are described in RFC 4717. Pseudowire encapsulation is selected by configuring for a cell-relay pseudowire:

```
[edit interfaces at-fpc/pic/port:unit n]
encapsulation atm-ccc-cell-relay;
atm-l2circuit-mode cell;
```

Or for an AAL5 pseudowire:

```
encapsulation atm-ccc-vc-mux;
atm-l2circuit-mode aal5;
```



NOTE: `encapsulation atm-ccc-cell-relay` can be set at either the physical interface or logical interface level. `atm-ccc-vc-mux` can only be set at the logical interface level.

The following sections describe:

- [Cell Relay Mode \(`atm-l2circuit-mode cell`\) on page 73](#)
- [Configuring AAL5 SDU Mode \(`atm-l2circuit-mode aal5`\) on page 74](#)

Cell Relay Mode (`atm-l2circuit-mode cell`)

In cell relay mode, one or more cells are bundled together to form a packet that is sent across the PSN tunnel. N-to-one mode is used to encapsulate cell bundles. In this mode, 52 bytes of each cell are transported across the PSN (the HEC field of the ATM header is omitted). The optional one-to-one mode is not supported.

By default, each ATM cell is encapsulated into a pseudowire packet (per RFC 4717) and sent over the pseudowire (`cell-bundle-size = 1`). The pseudowire may be configured to aggregate a user-configured number of cells into a packet to increase network utilization efficiency.

```
[edit interfaces at-fpc/pic/port]
atm-options {
  cell-bundle-size cells;
}
```

where *cells* is the number of cells each pseudowire packet should contain.

- [Configuring VP or Port Promiscuous Mode on page 73](#)

Configuring VP or Port Promiscuous Mode

By default, all incoming cells are mapped from a single VC to an ATM pseudowire. For ATM physical interfaces configured with `atm-l2circuit-mode cell`, you can configure port or VP promiscuous mode.

In VP promiscuous mode, all cells with the same VPI are forwarded on a single pseudowire:

```
[edit interfaces at-fpc/pic/port]
atm-options {
  pic-type atm-ce;
  promiscuous-mode {
    vpi number;
  }
}
unit 0 {
  vpi number;
}
```

In port promiscuous mode, all cells received on a T1 or E1 ATM port are forwarded across a single pseudowire:

```
[edit interfaces at-fpc/pic/port]
```

```
encapsulation atm-ccc-cell-relay;
atm-options {
  pic-type atm-ce;
  promiscuous-mode
}
unit 0 {
  allow-any-vci;
}
```

Use the **show interface at-x/y/z:n** command to view cell relay statistics.

Configuring AAL5 SDU Mode (atm-l2circuit-mode aal5)

In AAL5 SDU mode, the ATM logical interface (VC) expects all data to be either AAL5 encapsulated packets or OAM cells. AAL5 packets are deencapsulated (AAL5 trailer is stripped off), prepended with an ATM pseudowire control word (RFC 4717) and forwarded on the pseudowire.

OAM cells that are received while an AAL5 packet is being reassembled are forwarded on the pseudowire immediately (they are reordered ahead of the packet being reassembled).

Use the **show interface at-x/y/z:n** command to view AAL5 statistics.

Related Documentation

- [ATM Support on Circuit Emulation PICs Overview on page 51](#)

Configuring ATM Cell-Relay Pseudowire

In ATM cell-relay mode, one or more ATM cells are bundled together to form a packet that is sent across the packet-switched network (PSN) using MPLS. In this mode, each ATM cell and its header are transported over the MPLS cloud. The ATM header consisting of the VPI and VCI values is transported across the MPLS cloud or the backhaul network.

By default, all incoming cells are mapped from a single virtual circuit to an ATM pseudowire. For ATM logical interfaces configured with **atm-ccc-cell-relay** encapsulation, you can configure ATM cell-relay pseudowire in VP-promiscuous mode, port-promiscuous mode, and VCC mode.

This topic includes the following tasks:

- [Configuring ATM Cell-Relay Pseudowire in Port-Promiscuous Mode on page 74](#)
- [Configuring ATM Cell-Relay Pseudowire in VP-Promiscuous Mode on page 75](#)
- [Configuring ATM Cell-Relay Pseudowire in VCC Mode on page 76](#)

Configuring ATM Cell-Relay Pseudowire in Port-Promiscuous Mode

To configure ATM cell-relay pseudowire in port-promiscuous mode:

1. In configuration mode, go to the **[edit interfaces]** hierarchy level and set the interface as at-0/2/2.

```
[edit]
user@host#edit interfaces at-0/2/2
```

2. To map incoming traffic, include the **promiscuous mode** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* atm-options]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces at-0/2/2]
user@host#set atm-options promiscuous-mode
```

3. To configure ATM encapsulation on unit 0, include the **encapsulation** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name*]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces at-0/2/2]
user@host#set unit 0 encapsulation atm-ccc-cell-relay
```

4. Include the **allow-any-vci** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name*]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces at-0/2/2]
user@host#set unit 0 allow-any-vci
```

5. To verify the configuration, you can issue the following operational mode command in configuration mode:

```
[edit]
user@host#show at-0/2/2

atm-options{
  promiscuous-mode;
}
unit 0{
  encapsulation atm-ccc-cell-relay;
  allow-any-vci;
}
```

Configuring ATM Cell-Relay Pseudowire in VP-Promiscuous Mode

To configure ATM cell-relay pseudowire in VP-promiscuous mode:

1. In configuration mode, go to the **[edit interfaces]** hierarchy level and set the interface as at-0/2/2.

```
[edit]
user@host#edit interfaces at-0/2/2
```

2. To map incoming traffic to a single LSP and to specify the VPI value as 8, include the **promiscuous mode** statement and **vpi *vpi-identifier*** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* atm-options]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces at-0/2/2]
user@host#set atm-options promiscuous-mode vpi 8
```

3. To configure ATM encapsulation on unit 0, include the **encapsulation** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name*]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces at-0/2/2]
user@host#set unit 0 encapsulation atm-ccc-cell-relay
```

4. To specify 8 as the VPI value on unit 0, include the **vpi *vpi-identifier*** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name*]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces at-0/2/2]
user@host#set unit 0 vpi 8
```

5. To verify the configuration, you can issue the following operational mode command in configuration mode:

```
[edit]
user@host#show at-0/2/2

atm-options{
vpi 8;
promiscuous-mode;
}
unit 0{
encapsulation atm-ccc-cell-relay;
vpi 8;
}
```

Configuring ATM Cell-Relay Pseudowire in VCC Mode

To configure ATM cell-relay pseudowire in VCC mode:

1. In configuration mode, go to the **[edit interfaces]** hierarchy level and set the interface as at-0/2/2.

```
[edit]
user@host#edit interfaces at-0/2/2
```

2. To map incoming traffic to a single LSP and to specify the VPI value as 9, include the **promiscuous mode** statement and **vpi vpi-identifier** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name atm-options]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces at-0/2/2]
user@host#set atm-options promiscuous-mode vpi 9
```

3. To configure ATM encapsulation on unit 0, include the **encapsulation** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces at-0/2/2]
user@host#set unit 0 encapsulation atm-ccc-cell-relay
```

4. To specify the VCI value as 9.99 on unit 0, include the **vci vci-identifier** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces at-0/2/2]
user@host#set unit 0 vci 9.99
```

5. To verify the configuration, you can issue the following operational mode command in configuration mode:

```
[edit]
user@host#show at-0/2/2

atm-options{
vpi 9;
promiscuous-mode;
}
unit 0{
encapsulation atm-ccc-cell-relay;
vci 9.99;
}
```

Related Documentation

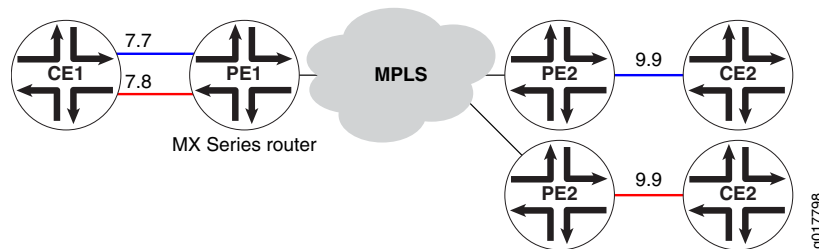
- [ATM Cell Relay Pseudowire VPI/VCI Swapping Overview on page 77](#)
- [Configuring ATM Cell-Relay Pseudowire VPI/VCI Swapping on page 78](#)
- [*allow-any-vci*](#)
- [no-vpivci-swapping on page 133](#)
- [psn-vci \(ATM CCC Cell-Relay Promiscuous Mode VPI/VCI Swapping\) on page 134](#)
- [psn-vpi \(ATM CCC Cell-Relay Promiscuous Mode VPI/VCI Swapping\) on page 135](#)
- [*vci*](#)
- [*vpi*](#)

ATM Cell Relay Pseudowire VPI/VCI Swapping Overview

In ATM cell-relay mode, one or more ATM cells are bundled together to form a packet that is sent across the packet-switched network (PSN) using MPLS. In this mode, each ATM cell and its header are transported over the MPLS cloud. The ATM header consisting of the VPI and VCI values is transported across the MPLS cloud or the backhaul network. You can configure the ATM MIC to swap the VPI value, the VCI value, or both. You can swap the VPI and VCI values in both directions (ingress and egress). You can also enable swapping only on the egress side. Further, you can disable swapping of the values.

Figure 9 on page 77 illustrates a sample application based on the mobile backhaul reference model.

Figure 9: ATM Cell Relay Pseudowire VPI/VCI Swapping



In the case of ingress swapping, PE1 (MX Series router with ATM MIC with SFP) swaps the ATM value (7.7 or 7.8) for the configured PSN value (9.9). PE2 transmits the cell without making any change.

In the case of egress swapping, PE1 (MX Series router with ATM MIC with SFP) swaps the PSN value (9.9) for the local ATM value. The local ATM value depends on the ATM pseudowire on which the value arrived. In this example, it can be either 7.7 or 7.8.



NOTE: This feature is not supported in port-promiscuous mode.

The following guidelines apply to configuring the ATM MIC for swapping:



NOTE: In the case of promiscuous ports, no swapping is done because the feature is not supported. Values in the ATM cell are inserted into the pseudowire unchanged.

Each locally configured virtual path connection (VPC) or virtual channel connection (VCC) might be assigned a PSN VPI value or a PSN VCI value such that:

- In the case of VCCs, the mapping is between the ATM identifier and the PSN identifier.
- In the case of VPCs, the mapping is between the ATM identifier and the PSN identifier. No change is made to the VCI.

The following rule applies when the MIC inserts the VPI or VCI values in the outgoing pseudowire cell headers—that is, in case of ingress swapping:

- VCCs or promiscuous VPCs—For a given ATM value, the specified PSN identifier is inserted in the outgoing pseudowire cell header.

If no PSN value is specified, then the MIC does not perform ingress swapping. The value inserted in the pseudowire cell header is the one found in the ATM cell.

The following rule applies when the MIC inserts the VPI or VCI values in the outgoing ATM cells—that is, in case of egress swapping:

- VCCs or promiscuous VPCs—By default, the MIC performs egress swapping. The ATM identifier is inserted in the outgoing ATM cell irrespective of the value in the pseudowire cell header. If the **no-vpivci-swapping** statement is present, no swapping is performed and the value in the pseudowire is transmitted as is.

**Related
Documentation**

- [Configuring ATM Cell-Relay Pseudowire VPI/VCI Swapping on page 78](#)
- [no-vpivci-swapping on page 133](#)
- [psn-vci on page 134](#)
- [psn-vpi on page 135](#)

Configuring ATM Cell-Relay Pseudowire VPI/VCI Swapping

Starting in Junos OS Release 12.1, on MX Series routers with ATM MIC with SFP, you can configure the ATM MIC to swap the VPI value, the VCI value, or both. You can also disable swapping of the VPI or VCI values. You can opt to swap the VPI and VCI values in both directions (ingress and egress). You can also enable swapping only on the egress side. In VPC mode, only the VPI values are swapped.

You can configure the ATM MIC on the local PE router to swap only VPI values in both directions when the remote PE router does not perform any swapping. If the remote PE router performs egress swapping by default, you can configure the ATM MIC on the local PE router to swap only in the egress direction. If you want to disable swapping, you can configure both the local and remote PE router to disable swapping.

This topic includes the following tasks:

- [Configuring VPI Swapping on Egress and Ingress on ATM MICs on page 79](#)
- [Configuring Egress Swapping on ATM MICs on page 80](#)
- [Disabling Swapping on Local and Remote Provider Edge \(PE\) Routers on page 82](#)

Configuring VPI Swapping on Egress and Ingress on ATM MICs

This procedure describes the steps to configure swapping on the local PE router where the ATM MIC swaps in both directions (egress and ingress). You can also explicitly disable swapping on the remote PE router.



NOTE: The configuration included here is specific to VPI or VCI swapping and does not include the entire ATM pseudowire configuration. For information on ATM pseudowire configuration, see [“Configuring ATM Cell-Relay Pseudowire” on page 74](#)

To configure the local PE router to perform swapping in both directions:

1. To specify the VPI value as 1 on unit 1, include the **vpi vpi-identifier** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces at-0/2/2]
user@host#set unit 1 vpi 1
```

2. To specify the PSN identifier as 11 on unit 1, include the **psn-vpi psn-vpi-identifier** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces at-0/2/2 ]
user@host#set unit 1 psn-vpi 11
```

3. To specify the VPI value as 2 on unit 2, include the **vpi vpi-identifier** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces at-0/2/2]
user@host#set unit 2 vpi 2
```

4. To specify the PSN identifier as 11 on unit 2, include the **psn-vpi psn-vpi-identifier** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces at-0/2/2 ]
user@host#set unit 2 psn-vpi 11
```

5. To verify the configuration, you can issue the following operational mode command in configuration mode:

```
[edit]
user@host#show at-0/2/2
```

```
..
unit 1{
vpi 1;
psn-vpi 11;
}
unit 2 {
vpi 2;
```

```
psn-vpi 11;
}
..
```

To disable swapping by the remote PE router:

1. To specify the VPI value as 11 on unit 1, include the **vpi vpi-identifier** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces at-0/2/2]
user@host#set unit 1 vpi 11
```

2. To disable swapping on the remote PE router on unit 1, include the **no-vpivci-swapping** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces at-0/2/2 ]
user@host#set unit 1 no-vpivci-swapping
```

3. To specify the VPI value as 11 on unit 2, include the **vpi vpi-identifier** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces at-0/2/2]
user@host#set unit 2 vpi 11
```

4. To disable swapping on the remote PE router on unit 2, include the **no-vpivci-swapping** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces at-0/2/2 ]
user@host#set unit 2 no-vpivci-swapping
```

5. To verify the configuration, you can issue the following operational mode command in configuration mode:

```
[edit]
user@host#show at-0/2/2
```

```
..
unit 1{
vpi 11;
no-vpivci-swapping;
}
unit 2 {
vpi 11;
no-vpivci-swapping ;
}
..
```

Configuring Egress Swapping on ATM MICs

If the remote PE router only performs egress swapping, you must configure the local PE router to perform egress swapping as well. This procedure describes the steps to configure egress swapping on both the local and remote PE routers.



NOTE: The configuration included here is specific to VPI or VCI swapping and does not include the entire ATM pseudowire configuration. For information on ATM pseudowire configuration, see [“Configuring ATM Cell-Relay Pseudowire” on page 74](#)

To configure the local PE router to perform egress swapping:

1. To specify the VPI value as 1 on unit 1, include the **vpi vpi-identifier** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces at-0/2/2]
user@host#set unit 1 vpi 1
```

2. To specify the VPI value as 2 on unit 2, include the **vpi vpi-identifier** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces at-0/2/2]
user@host#set unit 2 vpi 2
```

3. To verify the configuration, you can issue the following operational mode command in configuration mode:

```
[edit]
user@host#show at-0/2/2
```

```
..
unit 1{
vpi 1;
}
unit 2 {
vpi 2;
}
..
```

To configure the remote PE router:

1. To specify the VPI value as 11 on unit 1, include the **vpi vpi-identifier** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces at-0/2/2]
user@host#set unit 1 vpi 11
```

2. To specify the VPI value as 11 on unit 2, include the **vpi vpi-identifier** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces at-0/2/2]
user@host#set unit 2 vpi 11
```

3. To verify the configuration, you can issue the following operational mode command in configuration mode:

```
[edit]
user@host#show at-0/2/2
```

```
..
unit 1{
vpi 11;
}
unit 2 {
vpi 11;
}
..
```

Disabling Swapping on Local and Remote Provider Edge (PE) Routers

To explicitly disable swapping, you must use the **no-vpivci-swapping** statement. When cell relay of many VPCs and VCCs happens over the same pseudowire, it is recommended that you explicitly disable swapping. This procedure describes the steps to explicitly disable swapping on both the local and remote PE routers.



NOTE: The configuration included here is specific to VPI or VCI swapping and does not include the entire ATM pseudowire configuration. For information on ATM pseudowire configuration, see [“Configuring ATM Cell-Relay Pseudowire” on page 74](#)

To disable swapping on the local PE router:

1. To specify the VPI value as 1 on unit 1, include the **vpi vpi-identifier** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces at-0/2/2]
user@host#set unit 1 vpi 1
```

2. To disable swapping, include the **no-vpivci-swapping** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces at-0/2/2]
user@host#set unit 1 no-vpivci-swapping
```

3. To specify the VPI value as 2 on unit 2, include the **vpi vpi-identifier** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces at-0/2/2]
user@host#set unit 2 vpi 2
```

4. To disable swapping, include the **no-vpivci-swapping** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces at-0/2/2]
user@host#set unit 2 no-vpivci-swapping
```

5. To verify the configuration, you can issue the following operational mode command in configuration mode:

```
[edit]
user@host#show at-0/2/2
```

```
..
unit 1{
  vpi 1;
  no-vpivci-swapping
}
unit 2{
  vpi 2;
  no-vpivci-swapping;
}
..
```

To disable swapping on the remote PE router:

1. To specify the VPI value as 1 on unit 1, include the **vpi vpi-identifier** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces at-0/2/2]
user@host#set unit 1 vpi 1
```

2. To disable swapping on unit 1, include the **no-vpivci-swapping** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces at-0/2/2]
user@host#set unit 1 no-vpivci-swapping
```

3. To specify the VPI value as 2 on unit 2, include the **vpi vpi-identifier** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces at-0/2/2]
user@host#set unit 2 vpi 2
```

4. To disable swapping on unit 2, include the **no-vpivci-swapping** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces at-0/2/2]
user@host#set unit 2 no-vpivci-swapping
```

5. To verify the configuration, you can issue the following operational mode command in configuration mode:

```
[edit]
user@host#show at-0/2/2
```

```
..
unit 1{
vpi 1;
no-vpivci-swapping;
}
unit 2 {
vpi 2;
no-vpivci-swapping;
}
..
```

Related Documentation

- [ATM Cell Relay Pseudowire VPI/VCI Swapping Overview on page 77](#)
- [allow-any-vci](#)
- [no-vpivci-swapping on page 133](#)
- [psn-vci on page 134](#)
- [psn-vpi on page 135](#)
- [vci](#)
- [vpi](#)

Configuring Layer 2 Circuit and Layer 2 VPN Pseudowires

ATM Layer 2 circuit and Layer 2 VPN pseudowires are configured using the same syntax described for ATM2 PICs:

```
protocols {  
  # MPLS and routing configuration omitted for brevity.  
  l2circuit {  
    neighbor 10.255.245.1 { # loopback address on remote router  
      interface at-0/0/0.0 { # Circuit Emulation PIC ATM interface configured for CCC  
        virtual-circuit-id 100;  
      }  
    }  
  }  
}
```

Related Documentation

- [ATM Support on Circuit Emulation PICs Overview on page 51](#)

ATM OAM

Circuit Emulation PICs provide ATM support for the following OAM-FM cell types:

- F4 AIS (end-to-end)
- F4 RDI (end-to-end)
- F4 loopback (end-to-end)
- F5 loopback
- F5 AIS
- F5 RDI

The following sections describe:

- [VP Pseudowires \(CCC Encapsulation\) on page 84](#)
- [Port Pseudowires \(CCC Encapsulation\) on page 84](#)
- [VC Pseudowires \(CCC Encapsulation\) on page 85](#)

VP Pseudowires (CCC Encapsulation)

In the case of ATM VP pseudowires (all VCs in a VP are transported over a single *N-to-one* mode pseudowire), all F4 and F5 OAM cells are forwarded through the pseudowire.

Port Pseudowires (CCC Encapsulation)

Like VP pseudowires, with port pseudowires, all F4 and F5 OAM cells are forwarded through the pseudowire.

VC Pseudowires (CCC Encapsulation)

In the case of VC pseudowires, F5 OAM cells are forwarded through the pseudowire, while F4 OAM cells are terminated at the Routing Engine.

Related Documentation

- [ATM Support on Circuit Emulation PICs Overview on page 51](#)

Congestion Control

ATM encapsulations provide congestion control via EPD thresholds on a per logical interface basis. For Circuit Emulation PICs, the EPD number specifies the number of packets (or frames or cell bundles).

```
[edit interfaces at-fpc/pic/port unit logical-unit-number]
epd-threshold packets plp1 packets;
```

Related Documentation

- [ATM Support on Circuit Emulation PICs Overview on page 51](#)

Configuring ATM QoS or Shaping

M7i, M10i, M40e, M120, and M320 routers with 4-port channelized OC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation PICs and 12-port T1/E1 Circuit Emulation PICs and MX Series routers with Channelized OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP and 16-Port Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MIC support ATM pseudowire service with QoS features for ingress and egress direction traffic shaping. Policing is performed by monitoring the configured parameters on the incoming traffic and is also referred to as ingress shaping. Egress shaping uses queuing and scheduling to shape the outgoing traffic. Classification is provided per virtual circuit (VC).

The following QoS features are supported:

- CBR, rtVBR, nrtVBR, and UBR
- Policing on a per VC basis
- Independent PCR and SCR policing
- Counting policing actions

Circuit Emulation PICs provide pseudowire service towards the core. This section describes the ATM service QoS features.

Circuit Emulation PICs support two types of ATM pseudowires:

- cell—**atm-ccc-cell-relay** encapsulation
- aal5—**atm-ccc-vc-mux**



NOTE: Only ATM pseudowires are supported; no other encapsulation types are supported.

Since cells within a VC cannot be re-ordered, and since only the VC is mapped to a pseudowire, classification is not meaningful in the context of a pseudowire. However, different VCs can be mapped to different classes of traffic and can be classified in the core network.

Such a service would connect two ATM networks with an IP/MPLS core.

Figure 10 on page 86 shows that the routers marked PE are equipped with Circuit Emulation PICs.

Figure 10: Two ATM Networks with QoS Shaping and Pseudowire Connection

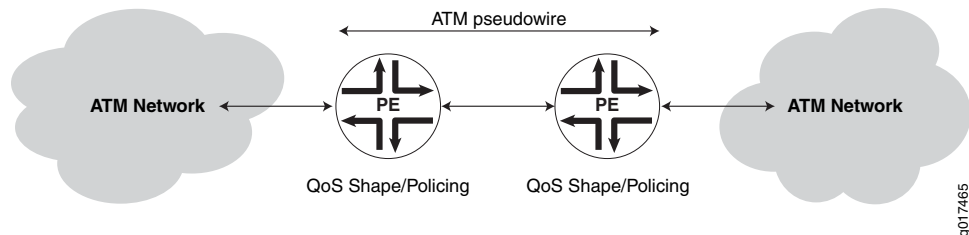


Figure 10 on page 86 shows that traffic is shaped in the egress direction towards the ATM networks. In the ingress direction towards the core, the traffic is policed and the appropriate action is taken. Depending on a very elaborate state machine in the PIC, the traffic is either discarded or sent towards the core with a particular QoS class.

Each port has four transmit queues and one receive queue. Packets arrive from the ingress network on this single queue. Remember that this is per port and multiple VCs arrive on this queue, each with its own QoS class. To simplify unidirectional connections, only a Circuit Emulation PIC (PE 1 router) to Circuit Emulation PIC (PE 2 router) configuration is shown in Figure 11 on page 86.

Figure 11: VC Mapping with Circuit Emulation PICs

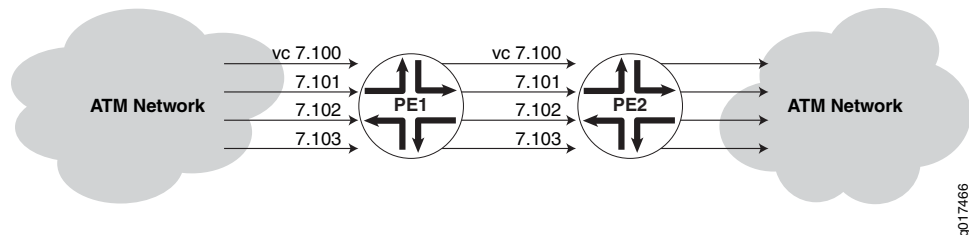


Figure 11 on page 86 shows the four VCs with different classes mapped to different pseudowires in the core. Each VC has a different QoS class and is assigned a unique queue number. This queue number is copied to the EXP bits in the MPLS header as follows:

Qn concatenated with CLP -> EXP

Qn is 2 bits and can have four combinations; 00, 01, 10, and 11. Since CLP cannot be extracted from the PIC and put into each packet prefix, it is 0. The valid combinations are shown in Table 9 on page 87.

Table 9: Valid EXP Bit Combinations

Qn	CLP
00	0
01	0
10	0
11	0

For example, VC 7.100 has CBR, VC 7.101 has rt-VBR, 7.102 has nrt-VBR, 7.103 has UBR, and each VC is assigned a queue number as follows:

- VC 7.100 -> 00
- VC 7.101 -> 01
- VC 7.102 -> 10
- VC 7.103 -> 11



NOTE: Lower queue numbers have higher priorities.

Each VC will have the following EXP bits:

- VC 7.100 -> 000
- VC 7.101 -> 010
- VC 7.102 -> 100
- VC 7.103 -> 110

A packet arriving on VC 7.100 at the ingress router has the queue number 00 before being forwarded to the Packet Forwarding Engine. The Packet Forwarding Engine then translates this to 000 EXP bits in the core. At the egress router, the Packet Forwarding Engine retranslates this to queue 00 and stamps the packet with this queue number. The PIC receiving this queue number sends the packet out on the transmit queue that is mapped to queue 0, which could be the highest priority transmit queue on the egress side.

To briefly summarize, shaping and policing are possible. Classification is possible at the VC level by mapping a specific VC to a particular class.

To configure QoS shaping for Circuit Emulation PICs, use the **shaping** statement and its subordinate statements at the **[interfaces at-fpc/pic/port unit n]** hierarchy level. Most Circuit Emulation PIC QoS CLI commands are similar to those used for the ATM2 PIC QoS features. The interface configuration is sent to the PIC and the PIC driver configures the PIC appropriately.

**Example: Shaping for
Logical Interfaces in
Port Promiscuous
Mode**

Shaping for logical interfaces in port promiscuous mode is configured under the following hierarchy:

```
interfaces {
  at-<fpc>/<pic>/<port> {
    atm-options {
      pic-type atm-ce;
      promiscuous-mode {
        vpi 0;
        vpi 1;
      }
    }
    unit 0 {
      encapsulation atm-ccc-cell-relay;
      vpi 0;
    }
    unit 1 {
      encapsulation atm-ccc-cell-relay;
      vpi 1;
      shaping {
        cbr|rtvbr|vbr {
          <shaping specific parameters>
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

**Example: Shaping for
Logical Interfaces in
VC Mode**

Shaping for logical interfaces in VC mode is configured under the following hierarchy:

```
at-<fpc>/<pic>/<port> {
  atm-options {
    pic-type atm-ce;
    vpi 0;
    vpi 1;
  }
  unit 0 {
    encapsulation atm-ccc-cell-relay;
    vci 0.100;
  }
  unit 1 {
    encapsulation atm-ccc-cell-relay;
    vci 1.100;
    shaping {
      cbr|rtvbr|vbr {
        <shaping specific parameters>
      }
    }
  }
}
```

The Routing Engine and the Packet Forwarding Engine prefix the packet with information including a field that indicates the queue number associated with the VC.

Circuit Emulation PICs internally define queue 0 for CBR, queue 1 for RTVBR, queue 2 for VBR, and queue 3 for UBR.

Example: Shaping for Logical Interfaces in VC Mode with a Policer

You can similarly configure shaping for a policer configuration under the following similar configuration, but you must additionally use the policer required **shaping specific parameters (cdvt)** statement option:

```
at-fpc/pic/port{
  atm-options {
    pic-type atm-ce;
    vpi 0;
    vpi 1;
  }
  unit 0 {
    encapsulation atm-ccc-cell-relay;
    vci 0.100;
  }
  unit 1 {
    encapsulation atm-ccc-cell-relay;
    vci 1.100;
    shaping {
      cbr|rtvbr|vbr {
        <shaping specific parameters> cdvt
      }
    }
  }
}
```

Related Documentation

- [ATM Support on Circuit Emulation PICs Overview on page 51](#)
- *shaping*

ATM Limitations

The following limitations apply to ATM support on Circuit Emulation PICs:

- Packet MTU—Packet MTU is limited to 2048 bytes.
- Trunk mode ATM pseudowires—Circuit Emulation PICs do not support trunk mode ATM pseudowires:
- OAM-FM segment—Segment F4 flows are not supported. Only end-to-end F4 flows are supported.
- IP and Ethernet encapsulations—IP and Ethernet encapsulations are not supported.
- F5 OAM—OAM termination is not supported.

Related Documentation

- [ATM Support on Circuit Emulation PICs Overview on page 51](#)

PART 3

Troubleshooting Information

- [Troubleshooting Circuit Emulation Interfaces on page 93](#)

CHAPTER 7

Troubleshooting Circuit Emulation Interfaces

- [Displaying Information About Circuit Emulation PICs on page 93](#)
- [Interface Diagnostics on page 93](#)

Displaying Information About Circuit Emulation PICs

Use the CLI **show chassis hardware** command to display information about the PIC configuration.

- For a T1 Circuit Emulation PIC configuration, the output designation is **T1 CE**.
- For an E1 Circuit Emulation PIC configuration, the output designation is **E1 CE**.
- For a COC3 Circuit Emulation PIC configuration, the output designation is **COC1 CE**.
- For a CSTM1 Circuit Emulation PIC configuration, the output designation is **CSTM1 CE**.
- For a OC3/STM1 or OC12/STM4 Circuit Emulation ATM MIC configuration, the output designation is **2xOC12/8xOC3 CC-CE**.

Related Documentation

- [Mobile Backhaul and Circuit Emulation Overview on page 11](#)
- [Understanding Circuit Emulation PIC Types on page 3](#)
- [16-Port Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MIC Overview on page 7](#)
- [Configuring the 4-Port Channelized COC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation PIC Operating Mode on page 55](#)
- [Configuring the 12-Port Channelized T1/E1 Circuit Emulation PIC Operating Mode on page 57](#)

Interface Diagnostics

You can use two diagnostic tools to test the physical layer connections of interfaces: loopback testing and bit error rate test (BERT) testing. Loopback testing enables you to

verify the connectivity of a circuit. BERT testing enables you to identify poor signal quality on a circuit. This section contains the following topics:

- [Configuring Loopback Testing on page 94](#)
- [Interface Diagnostics on page 96](#)

Configuring Loopback Testing

Loopback testing allows you to verify the connectivity of a circuit. You can configure any of the following interfaces to execute a loopback test: Aggregated Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet, E1, E3, NxDSO, serial, SONET/SDH, T1, and T3.

The physical path of a network data circuit usually consists of segments interconnected by devices that repeat and regenerate the transmission signal. The transmit path on one device connects to the receive path on the next device. If a circuit fault occurs in the form of a line break or a signal corruption, you can isolate the problem by using a loopback test. Loopback tests allow you to isolate segments of the circuit and test them separately.

To do this, configure a *line loopback* on one of the routers. Instead of transmitting the signal toward the far-end device, the line loopback sends the signal back to the originating router. If the originating router receives back its own data link layer packets, you have verified that the problem is beyond the originating router. Next, configure a line loopback farther away from the local router. If this originating router does not receive its own data link layer packets, you can assume the problem is on one of the segments between the local router and the remote router's interface card. In this case, the next troubleshooting step is to configure a line loopback closer to the local router to find the source of the problem.

There are several types of loopback testing supported by the Junos OS, as follows:

- DCE local—Loops packets back on the local DCE.
- DCE remote—Loops packets back on the remote DCE.
- Local—Useful for troubleshooting physical PIC errors. Configuring local loopback on an interface allows transmission of packets to the channel service unit (CSU) and then to the circuit toward the far-end device. The interface receives its own transmission, which includes data and timing information, on the local router's PIC. The data received from the CSU is ignored. To test a local loopback, issue the **show interfaces *interface-name*** command. If PPP keepalives transmitted on the interface are received by the PIC, the **Device Flags** field contains the output **Loop-Detected**.
- Payload—Useful for troubleshooting the physical circuit problems between the local router and the remote router. A payload loopback loops data only (without clocking information) on the remote router's PIC. With payload loopback, overhead is recalculated.
- Remote—Useful for troubleshooting the physical circuit problems between the local router and the remote router. A remote loopback loops packets, including both data and timing information, back on the remote router's interface card. A router at one end of the circuit initiates a remote loopback toward its remote partner. When you configure a remote loopback, the packets received from the physical circuit and CSU are received

by the interface. Those packets are then retransmitted by the PIC back toward the CSU and the circuit. This loopback tests all the intermediate transmission segments.

Table 10 on page 95 shows the loopback modes supported on the various interface types.

Table 10: Loopback Modes by Interface Type

Interface	Loopback Modes	Usage Guidelines
Aggregated Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet	Local	<i>Configuring Ethernet Loopback Capability</i>
Circuit Emulation E1	Local and remote	<i>Configuring E1 Loopback Capability</i>
Circuit Emulation T1	Local and remote	<i>Configuring T1 Loopback Capability</i>
E1 and E3	Local and remote	<i>Configuring E1 Loopback Capability and Configuring E3 Loopback Capability</i>
NxDS0	Payload	<i>Configuring Channelized E1 IQ and IQE Interfaces, Configuring T1 and NxDS0 Interfaces, Configuring Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ and IQE Interfaces (SONET Mode), Configuring Channelized STM1 IQ and IQE Interfaces, and Configuring Channelized T3 IQ Interfaces</i>
Serial (V.35 and X.21)	Local and remote	<i>Configuring Serial Loopback Capability</i>
Serial (EIA-530)	DCE local, DCE remote, local, and remote	<i>Configuring Serial Loopback Capability</i>
SONET/SDH	Local and remote	<i>Configuring SONET/SDH Loopback Capability</i>
T1 and T3	Local, payload, and remote	<i>Configuring T1 Loopback Capability and Configuring T3 Loopback Capability</i> <i>See also Configuring the T1 Remote Loopback Response</i>

To configure loopback testing, include the **loopback** statement:

```
loopback mode;
```

You can include this statement at the following hierarchy levels:

- [edit interfaces *interface-name* aggregated-ether-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* ds0-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* e1-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* e3-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* fastether-options]

- [edit interfaces *interface-name* together-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* serial-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* sonet-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* t1-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* t3-options]

Interface Diagnostics

BERT allows you to troubleshoot problems by checking the quality of links. You can configure any of the following interfaces to execute a BERT when the interface receives a request to run this test: E1, E3, T1, T3; the channelized DS3, OC3, OC12, and STM1 interfaces; and the channelized DS3 IQ, E1 IQ, and OC12 IQ interfaces.

A BERT test requires a line loop to be in place on either the transmission devices or the far-end router. The local router generates a known bit pattern and sends it out the transmit path. The received pattern is then verified against the sent pattern. The higher the bit error rate of the received pattern, the worse the noise is on the physical circuit. As you move the position of the line loop increasingly downstream toward the far-end router, you can isolate the troubled portion of the link.

To configure BERT, you must configure the duration of the test, the bit pattern to send on the transmit path, and the error rate to monitor when the inbound pattern is received.

To configure the duration of the test, the pattern to send in the bit stream, and the error rate to include in the bit stream, include the **bert-period**, **bert-algorithm**, and **bert-error-rate** statements, respectively, at the [edit interfaces *interface-name* *interface-type*-options] hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name interface-type-options]
bert-algorithm algorithm;
bert-error-rate rate;
bert-period seconds;
```

By default, the BERT period is 10 seconds. You can configure the BERT period to last from 1 through 239 seconds on some PICs and from 1 through 240 seconds on other PICs.

rate is the bit error rate. This can be an integer from 0 through 7, which corresponds to a bit error rate from 10^{-0} (1 error per bit) to 10^{-7} (1 error per 10 million bits).

algorithm is the pattern to send in the bit stream. For a list of supported algorithms, enter a ? after the **bert-algorithm** statement; for example:

```
[edit interfaces t1-0/0/0 t1-options]

user@host# set bert-algorithm ?
Possible completions:
pseudo-2e11-o152      Pattern is 2^11 - 1 (per 0.152 standard)
pseudo-2e15-o151      Pattern is 2^15 - 1 (per 0.152 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o151      Pattern is 2^20 - 1 (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o153      Pattern is 2^20 - 1 (per 0.153 standard)
...
```

For specific hierarchy information, see the individual interface types.



NOTE: The 4-port E1 PIC supports only the following algorithms:

pseudo-2e11-o152	Pattern is $2^{11} - 1$ (per 0.152 standard)
pseudo-2e15-o151	Pattern is $2^{15} - 1$ (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o151	Pattern is $2^{20} - 1$ (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e23-o151	Pattern is 2^{23} (per 0.151 standard)

When you issue the help command from the CLI, all BERT algorithm options are displayed, regardless of the PIC type, and no commit check is available. Unsupported patterns for a PIC type can be viewed in system log messages.



NOTE: The 12-port T1/E1 Circuit Emulation (CE) PIC supports only the following algorithms:

all-ones-repeating	Repeating one bits
all-zeros-repeating	Repeating zero bits
alternating-double-ones-zeros	Alternating pairs of ones and zeros
alternating-ones-zeros	Alternating ones and zeros
pseudo-2e11-o152	Pattern is $2^{11} - 1$ (per 0.152 standard)
pseudo-2e15-o151	Pattern is $2^{15} - 1$ (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o151	Pattern is $2^{20} - 1$ (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e7	Pattern is $2^7 - 1$
pseudo-2e9-o153	Pattern is $2^9 - 1$ (per 0.153 standard)
repeating-1-in-4	1 bit in 4 is set
repeating-1-in-8	1 bit in 8 is set
repeating-3-in-24	3 bits in 24 are set

When you issue the help command from the CLI, all BERT algorithm options are displayed, regardless of the PIC type, and no commit check is available. Unsupported patterns for a PIC type can be viewed in system log messages.



NOTE: The IQE PICs support only the following algorithms:

all-ones-repeating	Repeating one bits
all-zeros-repeating	Repeating zero bits
alternating-double-ones-zeros	Alternating pairs of ones and zeros
alternating-ones-zeros	Alternating ones and zeros
pseudo-2e9-o153	Pattern is $2^9 - 1$ (per 0.153 (511 type) standard)
pseudo-2e11-o152	Pattern is $2^{11} - 1$ (per 0.152 and 0.153 (2047 type) standards)
pseudo-2e15-o151	Pattern is $2^{15} - 1$ (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o151	Pattern is $2^{20} - 1$ (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o153	Pattern is $2^{20} - 1$ (per 0.153 standard)
pseudo-2e23-o151	Pattern is $2^{23} - 1$ (per 0.151 standard)
repeating-1-in-4	1 bit in 4 is set
repeating-1-in-8	1 bit in 8 is set
repeating-3-in-24	3 bits in 24 are set

When you issue the help command from the CLI, all BERT algorithm options are displayed, regardless of the PIC type, and no commit check is available. Unsupported patterns for a PIC type can be viewed in system log messages.



NOTE: BERT is supported on the PDH interfaces of the Channelized SONET/SDH OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) MIC with SFP and the DS3/E3 MIC. The following BERT algorithms are supported:

all-ones-repeating	Repeating one bits
all-zeros-repeating	Repeating zero bits
alternating-double-ones-zeros	Alternating pairs of ones and zeros
alternating-ones-zeros	Alternating ones and zeros
repeating-1-in-4	1 bit in 4 is set
repeating-1-in-8	1 bit in 8 is set
repeating-3-in-24	3 bits in 24 are set
pseudo-2e9-o153	Pattern is $2^9 - 1$ (per 0.153 standard)
pseudo-2e11-o152	Pattern is $2^{11} - 1$ (per 0.152 standard)
pseudo-2e15-o151	Pattern is $2^{15} - 1$ (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o151	Pattern is $2^{20} - 1$ (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o153	Pattern is $2^{20} - 1$ (per 0.153 standard)
pseudo-2e23-o151	Pattern is $2^{23} - 1$ (per 0.151 standard)

Table 11 on page 98 shows the BERT capabilities for various interface types.

Table 11: BERT Capabilities by Interface Type

Interface	T1 BERT	T3 BERT	Comments
12-port T1/E1 Circuit Emulation	Yes (ports 0–11)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limited algorithms
4-port Channelized OC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation	Yes (port 0–3)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limited algorithms
E1 or T1	Yes (port 0–3)	Yes (port 0–3)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single port at a time Limited algorithms
E3 or T3	Yes (port 0–3)	Yes (port 0–3)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single port at a time
Channelized OC12	N/A	Yes (channel 0–11)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single channel at a time Limited algorithms No bit count
Channelized STM1	Yes (channel 0–62)	N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Multiple channels Only one algorithm No error insert No bit count
Channelized T3 and Multichannel T3	Yes (channel 0–27)	Yes (port 0–3 on channel 0)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Multiple ports and channels Limited algorithms for T1 No error insert for T1 No bit count for T1

These limitations do not apply to channelized IQ interfaces. For information about BERT capabilities on channelized IQ interfaces, see *Channelized IQ and IQE Interfaces Properties*.

Starting and Stopping a BERT Test

Before you can start the BERT test, you must disable the interface. To do this, include the **disable** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name*]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]
disable;
```

After you configure the BERT properties and commit the configuration, begin the test by issuing the **test interface *interface-name* *interface-type*-bert-start** operational mode command:

```
user@host> test interface interface-name interface-type-bert-start
```

The test runs for the duration you specify with the **bert-period** statement. If you wish to terminate the test sooner, issue the **test interface *interface-name* *interface-type*-bert-stop** command:

```
user@host> test interface interface-name interface-type-bert-stop
```

For example:

```
user@host> test interface t3-1/2/0 t3-bert-start
user@host> test interface t3-1/2/0 t3-bert-stop
```

To view the results of the BERT test, issue the **show interfaces extensive | find BERT** command:

```
user@host> show interfaces interface-name extensive | find BERT
```

For more information about running and evaluating the results of the BERT procedure, see the [CLI Explorer](#).



NOTE: To exchange BERT patterns between a local router and a remote router, include the **loopback remote** statement in the interface configuration at the remote end of the link. From the local router, issue the **test interface** command.

Example: Configuring Bit Error Rate Testing

Configure a BERT test on a T3 interface. In this example, the run duration lasts for 120 seconds. The configured error rate is 0, which corresponds to a bit error rate of 10^{-0} (1 error per bit). The configured bit pattern of **all-ones-repeating** means that every bit the interface sends is a set to a value of 1.

```
[edit interfaces]
t3-1/2/0 {
  t3-options {
    bert algorithm all-ones-repeating;
    bert-error-rate 0;
    bert-period 120;
```

```
}  
}
```

PART 4

Configuration Statements and Operational Commands

- Configuration Statements on page 103
- Operational Commands on page 139

CHAPTER 8

Configuration Statements

- [\[edit chassis\] Hierarchy Level on page 103](#)
- [\[edit interfaces\] Hierarchy Level on page 104](#)
- [\[edit logical-systems\] Hierarchy Level on page 120](#)
- [\[edit protocols oam\] Hierarchy Level on page 125](#)
- [cesopsn-options on page 128](#)
- [event \(CFM\) on page 129](#)
- [fast-aps-switch on page 130](#)
- [ima-group-options on page 131](#)
- [ima-link-options on page 133](#)
- [no-vpivci-swapping on page 133](#)
- [payload-size on page 134](#)
- [psn-vci \(ATM CCC Cell-Relay Promiscuous Mode VPI/VCI Swapping\) on page 134](#)
- [psn-vpi \(ATM CCC Cell-Relay Promiscuous Mode VPI/VCI Swapping\) on page 135](#)
- [satop-options on page 136](#)

[edit chassis] Hierarchy Level

```
chassis {
  aggregated-devices {
    ethernet {
      device-count number;
    }
    sonet {
      device-count number;
    }
  }
  maximum-links {
  }
  channel-group number {
    ethernet {
      device-count number;
    }
    fpc slot-number {
      pic pic-number {
        adaptive-services{

```

```

        service-package (layer-2 | layer-3);
    }
    aggregate-ports;
    atm-cell-relay-accumulation;
    atm-l2circuit-mode (aal5 | cell | trunk trunk);
    cel {
        el link-number {
            channel-group group-number;
            timeslots time-slot-range;
        }
    }
    channelization;
    ct1 {
        t1 link-number {
            channel-group group-number;
            timeslots time-slot-range;
        }
    }
    ct3 {
        port port-number {
            t1 link-number {
                channel-group group-number;
                timeslots time-slot-range;
            }
        }
        framing sdh;
    }
    max-queues-per-interface number;
    mlfr-uni-nni-bundles num-intf;
    no-concatenate;
    shdsl {
        pic-mode (1-port-atm | 2-port-atm);
    }
    vtmapping (klm | itu-t);
}
}
fpc slot-number{
pic pic-number{
    account-layer2-overhead
    egress-policer-overhead bytes;
    ingress-policer-overhead bytes;
    mlfr-uni-nni-bundles-inline number;
    multi-link-layer-2-inline;
}
}
}

```

Related Documentation

- *Interfaces Fundamentals for Routing Devices*

[edit interfaces] Hierarchy Level

The statements at the [edit interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number*] hierarchy level can also be configured at the [edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number*] hierarchy level.



NOTE: The *accounting-profile* statement is an exception to this rule. The *accounting-profile* statement can be configured at the [edit interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number*] hierarchy level, but it cannot be configured at the [edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number*] hierarchy level.

```

interfaces {
  traceoptions {
    file filename <files number> <match regular-expression> <size size> <world-readable |
      no-world-readable> ;
    flag flag <disable>;
  }
  interface-name {
    accounting-profile name;
    aggregated-ether-options {
      (flow-control | no-flow-control);
      lacp {
        (active | passive);
        link-protection {
          disable;
          (revertive | non-revertive);
          periodic interval;
          system-priority priority;
        }
      }
      link-protection;
      link-speed speed;
      (loopback | no-loopback);
      mc-ae {
        chassis-id chassis-id;
        mc-ae-id mc-ae-id;
        mode (active-active | active-standby);
        redundancy-group group-id;
        status-control (active | standby);
      }
      minimum-links number;
      source-address-filter {
        mac-address;
      }
      (source-filtering | no-source-filtering);
    }
    shared-scheduler;
    aggregated-sonet-options {
      link-speed speed | mixed;
      minimum-links number;
    }
    atm-options {
      cell-bundle-size cells;
      ilmi;
      linear-red-profiles profile-name {
        high-plp-max-threshold percent;
        low-plp-max-threshold percent;
        queue-depth cells high-plp-threshold percent low-plp-threshold percent;
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

mpls {
  pop-all-labels {
    required-depth number;
  }
}
pic-type (atm1 | atm2);
plp-to-clp;
promiscuous-mode {
  vpi vpi-identifier;
}
scheduler-maps map-name {
  forwarding-class class-name {
    epd-threshold cells plp1 cells;
    linear-red-profile profile-name;
    priority (high | low);
    transmit-weight (cells number | percent number);
  }
  vc-cos-mode (alternate | strict);
}
use-null-cw;
vpi vpi-identifier {
  maximum-vcs maximum-vcs;
  oam-liveness {
    down-count cells;
    up-count cells;
  }
  oam-period (seconds | disable);
  shaping {
    (cbr rate | rtvbr peak rate sustained rate burst length | vbr peak rate sustained rate
      burst length);
    queue-length number;
  }
}
}
clocking clock-source;
damping {
  enable;
  half-life seconds;
  max-suppress seconds;
  reuse number;
  suppress number;
}
data-input (system | interface interface-name);
dce;
serial-options {
  clock-rate rate;
  clocking-mode (dce | internal | loop);
  control-polarity (negative | positive);
  cts-polarity (negative | positive);
  dcd-polarity (negative | positive);
  dce-options {
    control-signal (assert | de-assert | normal);
    cts (ignore | normal | require);
    dcd (ignore | normal | require);
    dsr (ignore | normal | require);
    dtr signal-handling-option;
  }
}

```

```

    ignore-all;
    indication (ignore | normal | require);
    rts (assert | de-assert | normal);
    tm (ignore | normal | require);
}
dsr-polarity (negative | positive);
dte-options {
    control-signal (assert | de-assert | normal);
    cts (ignore | normal | require);
    dcd (ignore | normal | require);
    dsr (ignore | normal | require);
    dtr signal-handling-option;
    ignore-all;
    indication (ignore | normal | require);
    rts (assert | de-assert | normal);
    tm (ignore | normal | require);
}
dtr-circuit (balanced | unbalanced);
dtr-polarity (negative | positive);
encoding (nrz | nrzi);
indication-polarity (negative | positive);
line-protocol protocol;
loopback mode;
rts-polarity (negative | positive);
tm-polarity (negative | positive);
transmit-clock invert;
}
description text;
alias alias-name;
dialer-options {
    pool pool-name <priority priority>;
}
disable;
ds0-options {
    bert-algorithm algorithm;
    bert-error-rate rate;
    bert-period seconds;
    byte-encoding (nx56 | nx64);
    fcs (16 | 32);
    idle-cycle-flag (flags | ones);
    invert-data;
    loopback payload;
    start-end-flag (filler | shared);
}
e1-options {
    bert-error-rate rate;
    bert-period seconds;
    fcs (16 | 32);
    framing (g704 | g704-no-crc4 | unframed);
    idle-cycle-flag (flags | ones);
    invert-data;
    loopback (local | remote);
    start-end-flag (filler | shared);
    timeslots time-slot-range;
}
e3-options {

```

```

    atm-encapsulation (direct | plcp);
    bert-algorithm algorithm;
    bert-error-rate rate;
    bert-period seconds;
    framing feet;
    compatibility-mode (digital-link | kentrox | larscom) <subrate value>;
    fcs (16 | 32);
    framing (g.751 | g.832);
    idle-cycle-flag (filler | shared);
    invert-data;
    loopback (local | remote);
    (payload-scrambler | no-payload-scrambler);
    start-end-flag (filler | shared);
    (unframed | no-unframed);
}
encapsulation type;
es-options {
    backup-interface es-fpc/pic/port;
}
fastether-options {
    802.3ad aex;
    (flow-control | no-flow-control);
    ignore-l3-incompletes;
    ingress-rate-limit rate;
    (loopback | no-loopback);
    mpls {
        pop-all-labels {
            required-depth number;
        }
    }
    source-address-filter {
        mac-address;
    }
    (source-filtering | no-source-filtering);
}
flexible-vlan-tagging;
gigether-options {
    802.3ad aex;
    (asynchronous-notification | no-asynchronous-notification);
    (auto-negotiation | no-auto-negotiation) remote-fault <local-interface-online |
        local-interface-offline>;
    auto-reconnect seconds;
    (flow-control | no-flow-control);
    ignore-l3-incompletes;
    (loopback | no-loopback);
    mpls {
        pop-all-labels {
            required-depth number;
        }
    }
    no-auto-mdix;
    source-address-filter {
        mac-address;
    }
    (source-filtering | no-source-filtering);
    ethernet-switch-profile {

```



```

interface interface-name {
    (unit unit-number);
}
}
isdn-options {
    bchannel-allocation (ascending | descending);
    calling-number number;
    pool pool-name <priority priority>;
    spid1 spid-string;
    spid2 spid-string;
    static-tei-val value;
    switch-type (att5e | etsi | nil | ntdms100 | ntt);
    t310 seconds;
    tei-option (first-call | power-up);
}
keepalives <down-count number> <interval seconds> <up-count number>;
link-mode mode;
lmi {
    lmi-type (ansi | itu | c-lmi);
    n391dte number;
    n392dce number;
    n392dte number;
    n393dce number;
    n393dte number;
    t391dte seconds;
    t392dce seconds;
}
lsq-failure-options {
    no-termination-request;
    [ trigger-link-failure interface-name ];
}
mac mac-address;
mlfr-uni-nni-bundle-options {
    acknowledge-retries number;
    acknowledge-timer milliseconds;
    action-red-differential-delay (disable-tx | remove-link);
    drop-timeout milliseconds;
    fragment-threshold bytes;
    cisco-interoperability send-lip-remove-link-for-link-reject;
    hello-timer milliseconds;
    link-layer-overhead percent;
    lmi-type (ansi | itu | c-lmi);
    minimum-links number;
    mrru bytes;
    n391 number;
    n392 number;
    n393 number;
    red-differential-delay milliseconds;
    t391 seconds;
    t392 seconds;
    yellow-differential-delay milliseconds;
}
modem-options {
    dialin (console | routable);
    init-command-string initialization-command-string;
}

```



```

mtu bytes;
multi-chassis-protection {
  peer a.b.c.d {
    interface interface-name;
  }
}
multiservice-options {
  (core-dump | no-core-dump);
  (syslog | no-syslog);
}
native-vlan-id number;
no-gratuitous-arp-request;
no-keepalives;
no-partition {
  interface-type type;
}
no-vpivci-swapping;
otn-options {
  fec (efec | gfec | none);
  (laser-enable | no-laser-enable);
  (line-loopback | no-line-loopback);
  pass-thru;
  rate (fixed-stuff-bytes | no-fixed-stuff-bytes | pass-thru);
  transmit-payload-type number;
  trigger (oc-lof | oc-lom | oc-los | oc-wavelength-lock | odu-ais | odu-bbe-th | odu-bdi
    | odu-es-th | odu-lck | odu-oci | odu-sd | odu-ses-th | odu-ttim | odu-uas-th |
    opu-ptm | otu-ais | otu-bbe-th | otu-bdi | otu-es-th | otu-fec-deg | otu-fec-exe |
    otu-iae | otu-sd | otu-ses-th | otu-ttim | otu-uas-th);
  tti;
}
optics-options {
  wavelength nm;
  alarm alarm-name {
    (syslog | link-down);
  }
  warning warning-name {
    (syslog | link-down);
  }
}
partition partition-number oc-slice oc-slice-range interface-type type;
timeslots time-slot-range;
passive-monitor-mode;
per-unit-scheduler;
ppp-options {
  chap {
    access-profile name;
    default-chap-secret name;
    local-name name;
    passive;
  }
  compression {
    acfc;
    pfc;
  }
  dynamic-profile profile-name;
  no-termination-request;
}

```

```

pap {
    access-profile name;
    local-name name;
    local-password password;
    compression;
}
}
psn-vc psn-vci-identifier;
psn-vpi psn-vpi-identifier;
receive-bucket {
    overflow (discard | tag);
    rate percentage;
    threshold bytes;
}
redundancy-options {
    priority sp-fpc/pic/port;
    secondary sp-fpc/pic/port;
    hot-standby;
}
satop-options {
    payload-size n;
}
schedulers number;
serial-options {
    clock-rate rate;
    clocking-mode (dce | internal | loop);
    control-polarity (negative | positive);
    cts-polarity (negative | positive);
    dcd-polarity (negative | positive);
    dce-options {
        control-signal (assert | de-assert | normal);
        cts (ignore | normal | require);
        dcd (ignore | normal | require);
        dsr (ignore | normal | require);
        dtr signal-handling-option;
        ignore-all;
        indication (ignore | normal | require);
        rts (assert | de-assert | normal);
        tm (ignore | normal | require);
    }
    dsr-polarity (negative | positive);
    dte-options {
        control-signal (assert | de-assert | normal);
        cts (ignore | normal | require);
        dcd (ignore | normal | require);
        dsr (ignore | normal | require);
        dtr signal-handling-option;
        ignore-all;
        indication (ignore | normal | require);
        rts (assert | de-assert | normal);
        tm (ignore | normal | require);
    }
    dtr-circuit (balanced | unbalanced);
    dtr-polarity (negative | positive);
    encoding (nrz | nrzi);
    indication-polarity (negative | positive);

```

```

line-protocol protocol;
loopback mode;
rts-polarity (negative | positive);
tm-polarity (negative | positive);
transmit-clock invert;
}
services-options {
  inactivity-timeout seconds;
  open-timeout seconds;
  session-limit {
    maximum number;
    rate new-sessions-per-second;
  }
  syslog {
    host hostname {
      facility-override facility-name;
      log-prefix prefix-number;
      services priority-level;
    }
  }
}
shdsl-options {
  annex (annex-a | annex-b);
  line-rate line-rate;
  loopback (local | remote);
  snr-margin {
    current margin;
    snext margin;
  }
}
sonet-options {
  aggregate asx;
  aps {
    advertise-interval milliseconds;
    annex-b;
    authentication-key key;
    fast-aps-switch;
    force;
    hold-time milliseconds;
    lockout;
    neighbor address;
    paired-group group-name;
    preserve-interface;
    protect-circuit group-name;
    request;
    revert-time seconds;
    switching-mode (bidirectional | unidirectional);
    working-circuit group-name;
  }
  bytes {
    c2 value;
    e1-quiet value;
    f1 value;
    f2 value;
    s1 value;
    z3 value;
  }
}

```

```

        z4 value;
    }
    fcs (16 | 32);
    loopback (local | remote);
    mpls {
        pop-all-labels {
            required-depth number;
        }
    }
    path-trace trace-string;
    (payload-scrambler | no-payload-scrambler);
    rfc-2615;
    trigger {
        defect ignore;
        hold-time up milliseconds down milliseconds;
    }
    vtmapping (itu-t | klm);
    (z0-increment | no-z0-increment);
}
speed (10m | 100m | 1g | oc3 | oc12 | oc48);
stacked-vlan-tagging;
switch-options {
    switch-port port-number {
        (auto-negotiation | no-auto-negotiation);
        speed (10m | 100m | 1g);
        link-mode (full-duplex | half-duplex);
    }
}
}
t1-options {
    bert-algorithm algorithm;
    bert-error-rate rate;
    bert-period seconds;
    buildout value;
    byte-encoding (nx56 | nx64);
    crc-major-alarm-threshold (1e-3 | 5e-4 | 1e-4 | 5e-5 | 1e-5);
    crc-minor-alarm-threshold (1e-3 | 5e-4 | 1e-4 | 5e-5 | 1e-5 | 5e-6 | 1e-6);
    fcs (16 | 32);
    framing (esf | sf);
    idle-cycle-flag (flags | ones);
    invert-data;
    line-encoding (ami | b8zs);
    loopback (local | payload | remote);
    remote-loopback-respond;
    start-end-flag (filler | shared);
    timeslots time-slot-range;
}
t3-options {
    atm-encapsulation (direct | plcp);
    bert-algorithm algorithm;
    bert-error-rate rate;
    bert-period seconds;
    buildout feet;
    (cbit-parity | no-cbit-parity);
    compatibility-mode (adtran | digital-link | kentrox | larscom | verilink) <subrate
        value>;
    fcs (16 | 32);

```

```

(feac-loop-respond | no-feac-loop-respond);
idle-cycle-flag value;
(long-buildout | no-long-buildout);
(loop-timing | no-loop-timing);
loopback (local | payload | remote);
(mac | no-mac);
(payload-scrambler | no-payload-scrambler);
start-end-flag (filler | shared);
}
traceoptions {
    flag flag <flag-modifier> <disable>;
}
transmit-bucket {
    overflow discard;
    rate percentage;
    threshold bytes;
}
(traps | no-traps);
unidirectional;
vlan-tagging;
vlan-vci-tagging;
unit logical-unit-number {
    accept-source-mac {
        mac-address mac-address {
            policer {
                input cos-policer-name;
                output cos-policer-name;
            }
        }
    }
}
accounting-profile name;
advisory-options {
    downstream-rate rate;
    upstream-rate rate;
}
allow-any-vci;
atm-scheduler-map (map-name | default);
backup-options {
    interface interface-name;
}
bandwidth rate;
cell-bundle-size cells;
clear-dont-fragment-bit;
compression {
    rtp {
        f-max-period number;
        maximum-contexts number <force>;
        queues [ queue-numbers ];
        port {
            minimum port-number;
            maximum port-number;
        }
    }
}
compression-device interface-name;
copy-tos-to-outer-ip-header;

```

```

demux-destination family;
demux-source family;
demux-options {
    underlying-interface interface-name;
}
description text;
alias alias-name;
interface {
    l2tp-interface-id name;
    (dedicated | shared);
}
dialer-options {
    activation-delay seconds;
    callback;
    callback-wait-period time;
    deactivation-delay seconds;
    dial-string [ dial-string-numbers ];
    idle-timeout seconds;
    incoming-map {
        caller (caller-id | accept-all);
        initial-route-check seconds;
        load-interval seconds;
        load-threshold percent;
        pool pool-name;
        redial-delay time;
        watch-list {
            [ routes ];
        }
    }
}
disable;
disable-mlppp-inner-ppp-pfc;
dlci dlci-identifier;
drop-timeout milliseconds;
dynamic-call-admission-control {
    activation-priority priority;
    bearer-bandwidth-limit kilobits-per-second;
}
encapsulation type;
epd-threshold cells plp1 cells;
fragment-threshold bytes;
inner-vlan-id-range start start-id end end-id;
input-vlan-map {
    (pop | pop-pop | pop-swap | push | push-push | swap | swap-push | swap-swap);
    inner-tag-protocol-id tpid;
    inner-vlan-id number;
    tag-protocol-id tpid;
    vlan-id number;
}
interleave-fragments;
inverse-arp;
layer2-policer {
    input-policer policer-name;
    input-three-color policer-name;
    output-policer policer-name;
    output-three-color policer-name;
}

```

```

}
link-layer-overhead percent;
minimum-links number;
mrru bytes;
multicast-dlci dlci-identifier;
multicast-vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
multilink-max-classes number;
multipoint;
oam-liveness {
    down-count cells;
    up-count cells;
}
oam-period (seconds | disable);
output-vlan-map {
    (pop | pop-pop | pop-swap | push | push-push | swap | swap-push | swap-swap);
    inner-tag-protocol-id tpid;
    inner-vlan-id number;
    tag-protocol-id tpid;
    vlan-id number;
}
passive-monitor-mode;
peer-unit unit-number;
plp-to-clp;
point-to-point;
ppp-options {
    chap {
        access-profile name;
        default-chap-secret name;
        local-name name;
        passive;
    }
    compression {
        acfc;
        pfc;
        pap;
        default-pap-password password;
        local-name name;
        local-password password;
        passive;
    }
    dynamic-profile profile-name;
    lcp-max-conf-req number;
    lcp-restart-timer milliseconds;
    loopback-clear-timer seconds;
    ncp-max-conf-req number;
    ncp-restart-timer milliseconds;
}
pppoe-options {
    access-concentrator name;
    auto-reconnect seconds;
    (client | server);
    service-name name;
    underlying-interface interface-name;
}
proxy-arp;
service-domain (inside | outside);

```

```

shaping {
    (cbr rate | rtvbr peak rate sustained rate burst length | vbr peak rate sustained rate
    burst length);
    queue-length number;
}
short-sequence;
transmit-weight number;
(traps | no-traps);
trunk-bandwidth rate;
trunk-id number;
tunnel {
    backup-destination address;
    destination address;
    key number;
    routing-instance {
        destination routing-instance-name;
    }
    source source-address;
    ttl number;
}
vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
vci-range start start-vci end end-vci;
vpi vpi-identifier;
vlan-id number;
vlan-id-list [vlan-id vlan-id-vlan-id];
vlan-id-range number-number;
vlan-tags inner tpid.vlan-id outer tpid.vlan-id;
vlan-tags-outer tpid.vlan-id inner-list [vlan-id vlan-id-vlan-id];
family family {
    accounting {
        destination-class-usage;
        source-class-usage {
            direction;
        }
    }
}
access-concentrator name;
address address {
    destination address;
}
bundle ml-fpc/pic/port | ls-fpc/pic/port);
direct-connect;
duplicate-protection;
dynamic-profile profile-name;
filter {
    group filter-group-number;
    input filter-name;
    input-list {
        [filter-names];
        output filter-name;
    }
    output-list {
        [filter-names];
    }
}
ipsec-sa sa-name;
keep-address-and-control;

```



```

max-sessions number;
max-sessions-vs-a-ignore;
mtu bytes;
multicast-only;
negotiate-address;
no-redirects;
policer {
    arp policer-template-name;
    disable-arp-policer
    input policer-template-name;
    output policer-template-name;
}
primary;
proxy inet-address address;
receive-options-packets;
receive-ttl-exceeded;
remote (inet-address address | mac-address address);
rpf-check {
    fail-filter filter-name;
    mode loose;
}
sampling {
    direction;
}
service {
    input {
        service-set service-set-name <service-filter filter-name>;
        post-service-filter filter-name;
    }
    output {
        service-set service-set-names <service-filter filter-name>;
    }
}
service-name-table table-name;
short-cycle-protection <lockout-time-min minimum-seconds lockout-time-max
    maximum-seconds>;
targeted-broadcast {
    forward-and-send-to-re;
    forward-only;
}
(translate-discard-eligible | no-translate-discard-eligible);
(translate-fecn-and-becn | no-translate-fecn-and-becn);
translate-plp-control-word-de;
unnumbered-address interface-name <destination address destination-profile
    profile-name | preferred-source-address address>;
address address {
    arp ip-address (mac | multicast-mac) mac-address <publish>;
    broadcast address;
    destination address;
    destination-profile name;
    eui-64;
    multipoint-destination address (dlci dlci-identifier | vci vci-identifier);
    multipoint-destination address {
        epd-threshold cells plp1 cells;
        inverse-arp;
        oam-liveness {

```

```

        up-count cells;
        down-count cells;
    }
    oam-period (seconds | disable);
    shaping {
        (cbr rate | rtvbr peak rate sustained rate burst length | vbr peak rate sustained
            rate burst length);
        queue-length number;
    }
    vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
}
preferred;
primary;
(vrrp-group | vrrp-inet6-group) group-number {
    (accept-data | no-accept-data);
    advertise-interval seconds;
    authentication-type authentication;
    authentication-key key;
    fast-interval milliseconds;
    (preempt | no-preempt) {
        hold-time seconds;
    }
    priority-number number;
    track {
        priority-cost seconds;
        priority-hold-time interface-name {
            bandwidth-threshold bits-per-second {
                priority;
            }
            interface priority;
        }
        route ip-address/mask routing-instance instance-name priority-cost cost;
    }
    virtual-address [ addresses ];
}
}
}
}
}
}
}
}

```

Related Documentation

- [Junos OS Hierarchy and RFC Reference](#)
- [Ethernet Interfaces Feature Guide for Routing Devices](#)
- [Junos OS Network Interfaces Library for Routing Devices](#)

[edit logical-systems] Hierarchy Level

The following lists the statements that can be configured at the **[edit logical-systems]** hierarchy level that are also documented in this manual. For more information about logical systems, see the *Logical Systems Feature Guide for Routing Devices*.

```

logical-systems logical-system-name {
    interfaces interface-name {

```

```

unit logical-unit-number {
  accept-source-mac {
    mac-address mac-address {
      policer {
        input cos-policer-name;
        output cos-policer-name;
      }
    }
  }
  allow-any-vci;
  atm-scheduler-map (map-name | default);
  bandwidth rate;
  backup-options {
    interface interface-name;
  }
  cell-bundle-size cells;
  clear-dont-fragment-bit;
  compression {
    rtp {
      f-max-period number;
      port {
        minimum port-number;
        maximum port-number;
      }
      queues [ queue-numbers ];
    }
  }
  compression-device interface-name;
  description text;
  interface {
    l2tp-interface-id name;
    (dedicated | shared);
  }
  dialer-options {
    activation-delay seconds;
    deactivation-delay seconds;
    dial-string [ dial-string-numbers ];
    idle-timeout seconds;
    initial-route-check seconds;
    load-threshold number;
    pool pool;
    remote-name remote-callers;
    watch-list {
      [ routes ];
    }
  }
  disable;
  dlci dlci-identifier;
  drop-timeout milliseconds;
  dynamic-call-admission-control {
    activation-priority priority;
    bearer-bandwidth-limit kilobits-per-second;
  }
  encapsulation type;
  epd-threshold cells plp1 cells;
  fragment-threshold bytes;

```

```
input-vlan-map {
    inner-tag-protocol-id;
    inner-vlan-id;
    (pop | pop-pop | pop-swap | push | push-push | swap | swap-push | swap-swap);
    tag-protocol-id tpid;
    vlan-id number;
}
interleave-fragments;
inverse-arp;
layer2-policer {
    input-policer policer-name;
    input-three-color policer-name;
    output-policer policer-name;
    output-three-color policer-name;
}
link-layer-overhead percent;
minimum-links number;
mrru bytes;
multicast-dlci dlci-identifier;
multicast-vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
multilink-max-classes number;
multipoint;
oam-liveness {
    up-count cells;
    down-count cells;
}
oam-period (seconds | disable);
output-vlan-map {
    inner-tag-protocol-id;
    inner-vlan-id;
    (pop | pop-pop | pop-swap | push | push-push | swap | swap-swap);
    tag-protocol-id tpid;
    vlan-id number;
}
passive-monitor-mode;
peer-unit unit-number;
plp-to-clp;
point-to-point;
ppp-options {
    chap {
        access-profile name;
        default-chap-secret name;
        local-name name;
        passive;
    }
    compression {
        acfc;
        pfc;
    }
}
dynamic-profile profile-name;
pap {
    default-pap-password password;
    local-name name;
    local-password password;
    passive;
```

```

    }
}
proxy-arp;
service-domain (inside | outside);
shaping {
    (cbr rate | rtvbr peak rate sustained rate burst length | vbr peak rate sustained rate
    burst length);
    queue-length number;
}
short-sequence;
transmit-weight number;
(traps | no-traps);
trunk-bandwidth rate;
trunk-id number;
tunnel {
    backup-destination address;
    destination address;
    key number;
    routing-instance {
        destination routing-instance-name;
    }
    source source-address;
    ttl number;
}
vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
vlan-id number;
vlan-id-list [vlan-id vlan-id-vlan-id]
vlan-tags inner tpid.vlan-id outer tpid.vlan-id;
vlan-tags outer tpid.vlan-id inner-list [vlan-id vlan-id-vlan-id]
vpi vpi-identifier;
family family {
    accounting {
        destination-class-usage;
        source-class-usage {
            direction;
        }
    }
}
bundle interface-name;
filter {
    group filter-group-number;
    input filter-name;
    input-list {
        [filter-names ];
    }
    output filter-name;
    output-list {
        [filter-names ];
    }
}
ipsec-sa sa-name;
keep-address-and-control;
mtu bytes;
multicast-only;
no-redirects;
policer {
    arp policer-template-name;

```

```

    input policer-template-name;
    output policer-template-name;
}
primary;
proxy inet-address address;
receive-options-packets;
receive-ttl-exceeded;
remote (inet-address address | mac-address address);
rpf-check <fail-filter filter-name> {
    <mode loose>;
}
sampling {
    direction;
}
service {
    input {
        service-set service-set-name <service-filter filter-name>;
        post-service-filter filter-name;
    }
    output {
        service-set service-set-name <service-filter filter-name>;
    }
}
(translate-discard-eligible | no-translate-discard-eligible);
(translate-fecn-and-becn | no-translate-fecn-and-becn);
unnumbered-address interface-name destination address destination-profile
    profile-name;
address address {
    arp ip-address (mac | multicast-mac) mac-address <publish>;
    broadcast address;
    destination address;
    destination-profile name;
    eui-64;
    multipoint-destination address (dlci dlci-identifier | vci vci-identifier);
    multipoint-destination address {
        epd-threshold cells plp1 cells;
        inverse-arp;
        oam-liveness {
            up-count cells;
            down-count cells;
        }
        oam-period (seconds | disable);
        shaping {
            (cbr rate | rtvbr peak rate sustained rate burst length | vbr peak rate sustained
                rate burst length);
            queue-length number;
        }
        vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
    }
    preferred;
    primary;
    (vrrp-group | vrrp-inet6-group) group-number {
        (accept-data | no-accept-data);
        advertise-interval seconds;
        authentication-type authentication;
        authentication-key key;
    }
}

```

```

        fast-interval milliseconds;
        (preempt | no-preempt) {
            hold-time seconds;
        }
        priority-number number;
        track {
            priority-cost seconds;
            priority-hold-time interface-name {
                interface priority;
                bandwidth-threshold bits-per-second {
                    priority;
                }
            }
        }
        route ip-address/mask routing-instance instance-name priority-cost cost;
    }
}
virtual-address [ addresses ];
}
}
}
}
}
}
}

```

- Related Documentation**
- [Junos OS Hierarchy and RFC Reference](#)
 - [Ethernet Interfaces Feature Guide for Routing Devices](#)
 - [Junos OS Network Interfaces Library for Routing Devices](#)

[\[edit protocols oam\] Hierarchy Level](#)

```

ethernet {
    connectivity-fault-management {
        action-profile profile-name {
            default-actions {
                interface-down;
            }
            event {
                adjacency-loss;
                interface-status-tlv (down | lower-layer-down);
                port-status-tlv blocked;
                rdi;
            }
        }
    }
    linktrace {
        age (30m | 10m | 1m | 30s | 10s);
        path-database-size path-database-size;
    }
    maintenance-domain domain-name {
        bridge-domain name;
        routing-instance rl {
            bridge-domain name;
            instance vpls-instance;
            interface (ge | xe) fpc/pic/port.domain;
            level number;

```

```

maintenance-association name{
    mep identifier {
        direction (up | down)
        interface (ge | xe) fpc/pic/port.domain (working | protect );
        auto-discovery;
        lowest-priority-defect (all-defects | err-xcon | mac-rem-err-xcon | no-defect |
            rem-err-xcon | xcon);
        priority number;
    }
}
mip-half-function (none | default | explicit);
name-format (character-string | none | dns | mac+2oct);
short-name-format (character-string | vlan | 2octet | rfc-2685-vpn-id);
protect-maintenance-association protect-ma-name;
remote-maintenance-association remote-ma-name;
continuity-check {
    hold-interval minutes;
    interval (10m | 10s | 1m | 1s | 100ms);
    loss-threshold number;
}
maintenance-association ma-name {
    mip-half-function (none | default | explicit);
    mep mep-id {
        auto-discovery;
        direction (up | down);
        interface interface-name (working | protect);
        priority number;
        remote-mep mep-id {
            action-profile profile-name;
            sla-iterator-profile profile-name {
                data-tlv-size bytes;
                iteration-count frames;
                priority priority-value;
            }
        }
    }
}
}
performance-monitoring {
    hardware-assisted-timestamping;
    sla-iterator-profiles {
        profile-name {
            disable;
            calculation-weight {
                delay delay-weight;
                delay-variation delay-variation-weight;
            }
            cycle-time milliseconds;
            iteration-period connections;
            measurement-type (loss | statistical-frame-loss | two-way-delay);
        }
    }
}
no-aggregate-delegate-processing;
}
link-fault-management {

```



```

action-profile profile-name {
  action {
    syslog;
    link-down;
    send-critical-event;
  }
  event {
    link-adjacency-loss;
    link-event-rate {
      frame-error count;
      frame-period count;
      frame-period-summary count;
      symbol-period count;
    }
    protocol-down;
  }
}
interface interface-name {
  apply-action-profile profile-name;
  event-thresholds {
    frame-error count;
    frame-period count;
    frame-period-summary count;
    symbol-period count;
  }
  link-discovery (active | passive);
  negotiation-options {
    allow-remote-loopback;
    no-allow-link-events;
  }
  pdu-interval interval;
  pdu-threshold threshold-value;
  remote-loopback;
}
}
fnp {
  interval <100ms | 1s | 10s | 1m | 10m>;
  loss-threshold number
  interface interface name {
    domain-id domain-id
  }
}
}

```

**Related
Documentation**

- [Junos OS Hierarchy and RFC Reference](#)
- [Ethernet Interfaces Feature Guide for Routing Devices](#)
- [Junos OS Network Interfaces Library for Routing Devices](#)

cesopsn-options

Syntax	<pre>cesopsn-options { excessive-packet-loss-rate { sample-period <i>milliseconds</i>; threshold <i>percentile</i>; } idle-pattern <i>pattern</i>; jitter-buffer-latency <i>milliseconds</i>; jitter-buffer-packets <i>packets</i>; packetization-latency <i>microseconds</i>; }</pre>
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i>]
Release Information	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2R1. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3R1 for ACX Series Universal Access Routers.
Description	Set Circuit Emulation Service over Packet-Switched Network (CESoPSN) protocol options.
Options	<p>You can configure the following CESoPSN options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• idle-pattern—An 8-bit hexadecimal pattern to replace TDM data in a lost packet (from 0 through 255).• jitter-buffer-packets—Number of packets in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 64 packets).• jitter-buffer-latency—Time delay in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 1000 milliseconds).• packetization-latency—Time required to create packets (from 1000 through 8000 microseconds).• excessive-packet-loss-rate—Set packet loss options. The option is sample-period.<ul style="list-style-type: none">• sample-period—Time required to calculate the excessive packet loss rate (from 1000 through 65535 milliseconds).• threshold—Percentile designating the threshold of excessive packet loss rate (1–100 percent).
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Setting the CESoPSN Options on page 47

event (CFM)

Syntax	<pre> event { adjacency-loss; interface-status-tlv [lower-layer-down down]; port-status-tlv blocked; rdi; } </pre>
Hierarchy Level	[edit protocols oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management action-profile]
Release Information	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 10.1
Description	Configure threshold values for connectivity fault management events in an action profile.
Options	<p>adjacency-loss—Connectivity is lost</p> <p>interface-status-tlv [down lower-layer-down]—Values that need to be monitored in interface status TLV</p> <p>port-status-tlv—Values that need to be monitored in port status TLV</p> <p>rdi—RDI received from some MEP</p>
Required Privilege Level	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Configuring a Connectivity Fault Management Action Profile</i> • <i>interface-status-tlv</i> • <i>port-status-tlv</i>

fast-aps-switch

Syntax	fast-aps-switch;
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> sonet-options aps]
Release Information	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1.
Description	(M320 routers with Channelized OC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation PIC with SFP only and EX Series switches) Reduce the Automatic Protection Switching (APS) switchover time in Layer 2 circuits.

**NOTE:**

- Configuring this statement reduces the APS switchover time only when the Layer 2 circuit encapsulation type for the interface receiving traffic from a Layer 2 circuit neighbor is SAToP.
 - When the fast-aps-switch statement is configured in revertive APS mode, you must configure an appropriate value for revert time to achieve reduction in APS switchover time.
 - To prevent the logical interfaces in the data path from being shut down, configure appropriate hold-time values on all the interfaces in the data path that support TDM.
 - The fast-aps-switch statement cannot be configured when the APS annex-b option is configured.
 - The interfaces that have the fast-aps-switch statement configured cannot be used in virtual private LAN service (VPLS) environments.
-

Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• <i>Reducing APS Switchover Time in Layer 2 Circuits</i>

ima-group-options

Syntax	<pre> ima-group-options { differential-delay <i>number</i>; frame-length (32 64 128 256); frame-synchronization { alpha <i>number</i>; beta <i>number</i>; gamma <i>number</i>; } minimum-links <i>number</i>; symmetry (symmetrical-config-and-operation symmetrical-config-asymmetrical-operation); test-procedure { ima-test-start; ima-test-stop; interface <i>name</i>; pattern <i>number</i>; period <i>number</i>; } transmit-clock (common independent); version (1.0 1.1); } </pre>
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces (t1- <i>fpc/pic/port:m:n</i> e1- <i>fpc/pic/port:n</i> t1 e1- <i>fpc/pic/port</i>)]
Release Information	<p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 10.0.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Access Routers.</p>
Description	Specify IMA group options.
Options	<p>differential-delay <i>msec</i>—Maximum differential delay among links in msec.</p> <p>Range: 1 through 56</p> <p>Default: The default value is 25</p> <p>frame-length (32 64 128 256)—IMA frame length in number of cells.</p> <p>Default: The default value is 128</p> <p>frame-synchronization—IMA group frame synchronization selection.</p> <p>alpha <i>number</i>—Number of consecutive invalid ICP cells for IFSM.</p> <p>Range: 1 through 2</p> <p>Default: The default value is 2</p> <p>beta <i>number</i>—Number of consecutive errored ICP cells for IFSM.</p> <p>Range: 1 through 2</p> <p>Default: The default value is 2</p> <p>gamma <i>number</i>—Number of consecutive valid ICP cells for IFSM.</p> <p>Range: 1 through 5</p>

Default: The default value is 1

minimum-links *number*—IMA group minimum active links.

Range: 1 through 8

Default: The default value is 1

**symmetry (symmetrical-config-and-operation |
symmetrical-config-asymmetrical-operation)**—IMA group symmetry mode selection.

test-procedure—Specify an IMA link interface test.

ima-test-start—Start IMA group test.

ima-test-stop—Stop IMA group test.

interface *name*—Interface name of the IMA link to test.

pattern *number*—IMA test pattern.

Range: 1 through 254

Default: The default value is 170

period *seconds*—Length of IMA pattern test in seconds.

Range: 1 through 4294967294.

Default: The default value is 10

transmit-clock (common |independent)—Transmit clock configuration.

Default: The default value is common

version (1.0 |1.1)—IMA specification version.

Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration.
	interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	• ATM Support on Circuit Emulation PICs Overview on page 51
	• ima-link-options on page 133
	• Understanding Inverse Multiplexing for ATM on page 58

ima-link-options

Syntax	<code>ima-link-options group <i>g</i></code>
Hierarchy Level	<code>[edit interfaces (t1-<i>fpc/pic/port:m:n</i> e1-<i>fpc/pic/port:n</i> t1 e1-<i>fpc/pic/port</i>)]</code>
Release Information	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 10.0. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Access Routers.
Description	Specify an interface as a member of an IMA group.
Options	<code>group <i>g</i></code> —Implying <code>at-x/y/g</code> .
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ATM Support on Circuit Emulation PICs Overview on page 51 • ima-group-options on page 131 • <i>Inverse Multiplexing for ATM (IMA) Overview</i>

no-vpivci-swapping

Syntax	<code>no-vpivci-swapping;</code>
Hierarchy Level	<code>[edit interfaces at-<i>fpc/pic/port</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i>]</code>
Release Information	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1.
Description	(MX Series routers) Disable the swapping of VPI and VCI values in ATM CCC cell-relay mode on ATM MICs. The VPI and VCI values are not modified on ingress or egress. This statement is compatible with the ATM policing feature.
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Configuring ATM Cell-Relay Promiscuous Mode</i>

payload-size

Syntax	<code>payload-size bytes ;</code>
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> satop-options]
Release Information	Option introduced in Junos OS Release 9.3.
Description	Specify the satop-options payload-size in integer number of bytes.
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• ATM Support on Circuit Emulation PICs Overview on page 51• satop-options on page 136

psn-vci (ATM CCC Cell-Relay Promiscuous Mode VPI/VCI Swapping)

Syntax	<code>psn-vci <i>psn-vci-identifier</i>;</code>
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>at-fpc/pic/port</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i>]
Release Information	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Access Routers.
Description	(MX Series routers) Swap both the VPI and VCI values on both egress and ingress in ATM CCC cell-relay mode on ATM MICs. This statement is not compatible with the ATM policing feature.
Options	<i>psn-vci-identifier</i> —ATM PSN virtual circuit identifier. Range: 0 through 255
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Configuring ATM Cell-Relay Promiscuous Mode

psn-vpi (ATM CCC Cell-Relay Promiscuous Mode VPI/VCI Swapping)

Syntax	<code>psn-vpi <i>psn-vpi-identifier</i>;</code>
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces at- <i>fpc/pic/port</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i>]
Release Information	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Access Routers.
Description	(MX Series routers) Swap only the VPI values on both egress and ingress in ATM CCC cell-relay mode on ATM MICs. This statement is not compatible with the ATM policing feature.
Options	<i>psn-vpi-identifier</i> —ATM PSN virtual path identifier. Range: 0 through 255
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• <i>Configuring ATM Cell-Relay Promiscuous Mode</i>

satop-options

Syntax	<pre> satop-options { excessive-packet-loss-rate { apply-groups <i>group-name</i> apply-groups-except <i>group-name</i> groups <i>group-name</i> sample-period <i>milliseconds</i> threshold <i>percentile</i> } idle-pattern <i>pattern</i> jitter-buffer-auto-adjust jitter-buffer-latency <i>milliseconds</i> jitter-buffer-packets <i>packets</i> payload-size <i>bytes</i>; } </pre>
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i>]
Release Information	<p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.3.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Access Routers.</p>
Description	<p>Set Structure-Agnostic TDM over Packet (SAToP) protocol options.</p> <p>On ACX Series routers, the following statements are not supported:</p> <pre> apply-groups <i>group-name</i> apply-groups-except <i>group-name</i> groups <i>group-name</i> jitter-buffer-auto-adjust </pre>
Options	<p>excessive-packet-loss-rate options—Set packet loss options.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> apply-groups <i>group-name</i>—Groups from which to inherit configuration data. apply-groups-except <i>group-name</i>—Don't inherit configuration data from these groups. groups <i>group-name</i>—Specify groups. sample-period <i>milliseconds</i>—Number of milliseconds over which excessive packet loss rate is calculated. threshold <i>percentile</i>—Percentile designating the threshold of excessive packet loss rate (from 1 to 100). <p>idle-pattern <i>pattern</i>—An 8-bit hexadecimal pattern to replace TDM data in a lost packet (from 0 to 255).</p> <p>jitter-buffer-auto-adjust—Automatically adjust the jitter buffer.</p>



NOTE: This option is not applicable on MX Series routers.

jitter-buffer-latency *milliseconds*—Number of milliseconds delay in jitter buffer (from 1 to 1000 milliseconds).

jitter-buffer-packets *packets*—Number of packets in jitter buffer (from 1 to 64).

payload-size *bytes*—Payload size in integer number of bytes.

Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
---------------------------------	---

Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Configuring SAToP on 4-Port Channelized OC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation PICs on page 15• Configuring SAToP Emulation on T1/E1 Interfaces on Circuit Emulation PICs on page 18• Configuring SAToP on Channelized OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP on page 25• Configuring SAToP Encapsulation on T1/E1 Interfaces on Channelized OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP on page 31• Configuring SAToP on Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MIC on page 23• ATM Support on Circuit Emulation PICs Overview on page 51
------------------------------	---

CHAPTER 9

Operational Commands

- `show interfaces (ATM)`
- `show interfaces (T1, E1, or DS)`
- `show interfaces extensive`

show interfaces (ATM)

Syntax	<pre>show interfaces at-<i>fpc/pic/port</i> <brief detail extensive terse> <descriptions> <media> <snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i>> <statistics></pre>
Release Information	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
Description	(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified ATM interface.
Options	<p>at-<i>fpc/pic/port</i>—Display standard information about the specified ATM interface.</p> <p>brief detail extensive terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p>descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p>media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.</p> <p>snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i>—(Optional) Display the SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p>statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
Required Privilege Level	view
List of Sample Output	<p>show interfaces (ATM, IMA Group) on page 155</p> <p>show interfaces extensive (ATM IMA Group) on page 156</p> <p>show interfaces (ATM1, SONET Mode) on page 157</p> <p>show interfaces brief (ATM1, SONET Mode) on page 158</p> <p>show interfaces detail (ATM1, SONET Mode) on page 158</p> <p>show interfaces extensive (ATM1, SONET Mode) on page 159</p> <p>show interfaces (ATM2, SDH Mode) on page 161</p> <p>show interfaces brief (ATM2, SDH Mode) on page 162</p> <p>show interfaces detail (ATM2, SDH Mode) on page 163</p> <p>show interfaces extensive (ATM2, SDH Mode) on page 164</p> <p>show interfaces (ATM2, SONET Mode) on page 167</p> <p>show interfaces brief (ATM2, SONET Mode) on page 168</p> <p>show interfaces detail (ATM2, SONET Mode) on page 169</p> <p>show interfaces extensive (ATM2, SONET Mode) on page 171</p>
Output Fields	<p>Table 12 on page 140 lists the output fields for the show interfaces (ATM) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.</p>

Table 12: ATM show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		

Table 12: ATM show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
Enabled	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Description	Configured interface description.	All levels
Interface index	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Link-level type	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ATM-CCC-CELL-RELAY—ATM cell relay for CCC. • ATM-CCC-VC-MUX—ATM virtual circuit (VC) for CCC. • ATM-CISCO-NLPID—Cisco-compatible ATM NLPID encapsulation. • ATM-MIPP-LLC—ATM MLPPP over ATM Adaptation Layer 5 (AAL5)/logical link control (LLC). • ATM-NLPID—ATM NLPID encapsulation. • ATM-PPP-LLC—ATM PPP over AAL5/LLC. • ATM-PPP-VC-MUX—ATM PPP over raw AAL5. • ATM-PVC—ATM permanent virtual circuits. • ATM-SNAP—ATM LLC/SNAP encapsulation. • ATM-TCC-SNAP—ATM LLC/SNAP for translational cross-connection. • ATM-TCC-VC-MUX—ATM VC for translational cross-connection. • ATM-VC-MUX—ATM VC multiplexing. • ETHER-OVER-ATM-LLC—Ethernet over ATM (LLC/SNAP) encapsulation. • ETHER-VPLS-OVER-ATM-LLC—Ethernet VPLS over ATM (bridging) encapsulation. 	All levels
MTU	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
Clocking	Reference clock source: Internal or External .	All levels
framing Mode	Framing mode: SONET or SDH .	All levels
Speed	Speed at which the interface is running as represented by the interface type (for example, OC3 , ADSL2+ , and SHDSL(2-wire)).	All levels
Loopback	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback (local or remote).	All levels
Payload scrambler	Whether payload scrambling is enabled.	All levels
Device flags	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels

Table 12: ATM show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Link flags	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
CoS queues	Number of CoS queues configured.	detail extensive none
Hold-times	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	detail extensive
Current address	Ethernet MAC address for this interface for Ethernet over ATM encapsulation.	detail extensive none
Last flapped	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is Last flapped: year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone (hour:minute:second ago) . For example, Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago) .	detail extensive none
Input Rate	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps).	None specified
Output Rate	Output rate in bps and pps.	None specified
Statistics last cleared	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive
Traffic statistics	Statistics for traffic on the interface. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive
Input errors	Input errors on the interface whose definitions are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Errors—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and frame check sequence (FCS) errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's random early detection (RED) mechanism. • Invalid VCs—Number of cells that arrived for a nonexistent VC. • Framing errors—Sum of AAL5 packets that have FCS errors, reassembly timeout errors, and length errors. • Policed discards—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle. • L3 incompletes—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded. • L2 channel errors—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame. • L2 mismatch timeouts—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive

Table 12: ATM show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Output errors	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier transitions—Number of times the interface has gone from down to up. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and then up, or another problem occurs. If it increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC or PIM is malfunctioning. • Errors—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Aged packets—Number of packets that remained so long in shared packet SDRAM that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware. • MTU errors—Number of packets larger than the MTU threshold. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive
Egress queues	Total number of egress queues supported on the specified interface.	detail extensive
Queue counters	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Queued packets—Number of queued packets. • Transmitted packets—Number of transmitted packets. • Dropped packets—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. <p>NOTE: Physical interface queue counters of ATM2 PICs displayed by the show interfaces at-fpc/pic/port detail command show the packet forwarding stream statistics associated with the ATM2 ports. Since multiple ports of the ATM2 PICs (except for the ATM2 dual-port OC12) share one packet forwarding stream, the physical interface queue counters reflect the aggregate of ATM2 port statistics.</p>	detail extensive
SONET alarms SONET defects	<p>SONET media-specific defects that prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain period, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router or light the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. See these fields for possible alarms and defects: SONET PHY, SONET section, SONET line, and SONET path.</p>	detail extensive none

Table 12: ATM show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SONET PHY	<p>Counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PLL Lock—Phase-locked loop • PHY Light—Loss of optical signal 	extensive
SONET section	<p>Counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BIP-B1—Bit interleaved parity for SONET section overhead • SEF—Severely errored framing • LOL—Loss of light • LOF—Loss of frame • ES-S—Errored seconds (section) • SES-S—Severely errored seconds (section) • SEFS-S—Severely errored framing seconds (section) 	extensive
SONET line	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BIP-B2—Bit interleaved parity for SONET line overhead • REI-L—Remote error indication (near-end line) • RDI-L—Remote defect indication (near-end line) • AIS-L—Alarm indication signal (near-end line) • BERR-SF—Bit error rate fault signal failure • BERR-SD—Bit error rate defect signal degradation • ES-L—Errored seconds (near-end line) • SES-L—Severely errored seconds (near-end line) • UAS-L—Unavailable seconds (near-end line) • ES-LFE—Errored seconds (far-end line) • SES-LFE—Severely errored seconds (far-end line) • UAS-LFE—Unavailable seconds (far-end line) 	extensive

Table 12: ATM show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SONET path	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BIP-B3—Bit interleaved parity for SONET section overhead • REI-P—Remote error indication • LOP-P—Loss of pointer (path) • AIS-P—Path alarm indication signal • RDI-P—Path remote defect indication • UNEQ-P—Path unequipped • PLM-P—Path payload (signal) label mismatch • ES-P—Errored seconds (near-end STS path) • SES-P—Severely errored seconds (near-end STS path) • UAS-P—Unavailable seconds (near-end STS path) • ES-PFE—Errored seconds (far-end STS path) • SES-PFE—Severely errored seconds (far-end STS path) • UAS-PFE—Unavailable seconds (far-end STS path) 	extensive
Received SONET overhead	Values of the received and transmitted SONET overhead:	extensive
Transmitted SONET overhead	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C2—Signal label. Allocated to identify the construction and content of the STS-level SPE and for PDI-P. • F1—Section user channel byte. This byte is set aside for the purposes of users. • K1 and K2—These bytes are allocated for APS signaling for the protection of the multiplex section. • J0—Section trace. This byte is defined for STS-1 number 1 of an STS-<i>N</i> signal. Used to transmit a 1-byte fixed-length string or a 16-byte message so that a receiving terminal in a section can verify its continued connection to the intended transmitter. • S1—Synchronization status. The S1 byte is located in the first STS-1 of an STS-<i>N</i>. • Z3 and Z4—Allocated for future use. 	
SDH alarms	SDH media-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets.	All levels
SDH defects	When a defect persists for a certain period, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router or light the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. See these fields for possible alarms and defects: SDH PHY , SDH regenerator section , SDH multiplex section , and SDH path .	

Table 12: ATM show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SDH PHY	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PLL Lock—Phase-locked loop • PHY Light—Loss of optical signal 	extensive
SDH regenerator section	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RS-BIP8—24-bit BIP for multiplex section overhead (B2 bytes) • OOF—Out of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • LOF—Loss of frame • RS-ES—Errored seconds (near-end regenerator section) • RS-SES—Severely errored seconds (near-end regenerator section) • RS-SEFS—Severely errored framing seconds (regenerator section) 	extensive
SDH multiplex section	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MS-BIP24—8-bit BIP for high-order path overhead (B3 byte) • MS-FEBE—Far-end block error (multiplex section) • MS-FERF—Far-end remote fail (multiplex section) • MS-AIS—Alarm indication signal (multiplex section) • BERR-SF—Bit error rate fault (signal failure) • BERR-SD—Bit error rate defect (signal degradation) • MS-ES—Errored seconds (near-end multiplex section) • MS-SES—Severely errored seconds (near-end multiplex section) • MS-UAS—Unavailable seconds (near-end multiplex section) • MS-ES-FE—Errored seconds (far-end multiplex section) • MS-SES-FE—Severely errored seconds (far-end multiplex section) • MS-UAS-FE—Unavailable seconds (far-end multiplex section) 	extensive

Table 12: ATM show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SDH path	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HP-BIP8—8-bit BIP for regenerator section overhead (B1 byte) • HP-FEBE—Far-end block error (high-order path) • HP-LOP—Loss of pointer (high-order path) • HP-AIS—High-order-path alarm indication signal • HP-FERF—Far-end remote fail (high-order path) • HP-UNEQ—Unequipped (high-order path) • HP-PLM—Payload label mismatch (high-order path) • HP-ES—Errored seconds (near-end high-order path) • HP-SES—Severely errored seconds (near-end high-order path) • HP-UAS—Unavailable seconds (near-end high-order path) • HP-ES-FE—Errored seconds (far-end high-order path) • HP-SES-FE—Severely errored seconds (far-end high-order path) • HP-UAS-FE—Unavailable seconds (far-end high-order path) 	extensive
Received SDH overhead Transmitted SDH overhead	<p>Values of the received and transmitted SONET overhead:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C2—Signal label. This byte is allocated to identify the construction and content of the STS-level SPE and for PDI-P. • F1—Section user channel byte. This byte is set aside for the purposes of users. • K1 and K2—These bytes are allocated for APS signaling for the protection of the multiplex section. • J0—Section trace. This byte is defined for STS-1 number 1 of an STS-<i>N</i> signal. This byte is used to transmit a 1-byte fixed-length string or a 16-byte message so that a receiving terminal in a section can verify its continued connection to the intended transmitter. • S1—Synchronization status. The S1 byte is located in the first STS-1 of an STS-<i>N</i>. • Z3 and Z4—These bytes are allocated for future use. 	extensive
Received path trace Transmitted path trace	<p>SONET/SDH interfaces allow path trace bytes to be sent inband across the SONET/SDH link. Juniper Networks and other router manufacturers use these bytes to help diagnose misconfigurations and network errors by setting the transmitted path trace message so that it contains the system hostname and name of the physical interface. The received path trace value is the message received from the router at the other end of the fiber. The transmitted path trace value is the message that this router transmits.</p>	extensive

Table 12: ATM show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
ATM Status	ATM state information: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• HCS State—Status of the header check sequence. ATM uses the HCS field in the cell header in the cell delineation process to frame ATM cell boundaries. The HCS is an FCS-8 calculation over the first four octets of the ATM cell header.• LOC—Current loss of cell (LOC) delineation state. OK means that no LOC is currently asserted.	extensive

Table 12: ATM show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
ATM Statistics	<p>ATM statistics for the interface:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Uncorrectable HCS errors—Number of cells dropped because the cell delineation failed. These errors most likely indicate that a SONET/SDH layer problem has occurred. • Correctable HCS errors—Number of correctable HCS errors that occurred. The cell delineation process can recover from these errors and locate the ATM cell boundary, although the framing process is not quite stable. The ATM cell is not dropped. This counter increases when the cell delineation process changes its state from present to sync (for example, when a cable is plugged into the interface). <p>The following error statistics are from the framer:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tx cell FIFO overruns—Number of overruns in the transmit FIFO. • Rx cell FIFO overruns—Number of overruns in the receive FIFO. • Rx cell FIFO underruns—Number of underruns in the receive FIFO. • Input cell count—Number of ATM cells received by the interface (not including idle cells). • Output cell count—Number of ATM cells transmitted by the interface (including idle cells). • Output idle cell count—Number of idle cells sent by the port. When ATM has nothing to send, it sends idle cells to fill the time slot. • Output VC queue drops—Number of packets dropped by a port on the PIC. Packets are dropped because of queue limits on the VCs. <p>The following error statistics are from the SAR:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input no buffers—Number of AAL5 packets dropped because no channel blocks or buffers were available to handle them. • Input length errors—Number of AAL5 packets dropped because their length was incorrect. Usually, these errors occur because a cell has been corrupted or lost, or because the length field was corrupted. They can also mean the AAL5 length field was zero. • Input timeouts—Number of AAL5 packets dropped because of a reassembly timeout. • Input invalid VCs—Number of AAL5 packets dropped because the header was unrecognized (because the VC was not correct or not configured). • Input bad CRCs—Number of AAL5 packets dropped because of frame check sequence errors. • Input OAM cell no buffers—Number of received OAM cells or raw cells dropped because no buffers were available to handle them. • L2 circuit out-of-sequence packets—(Layer 2 AAL5 mode) Number of AAL5 packets that are out of sequential order. • Denied packets count—The number of packets dropped due to VLAN priority deny packets or due to an error forwarding configuration that might cause a negative frame length, that is, the stripping size is larger than the packet size. 	extensive
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Destination slot—FPC slot number. 	extensive

Table 12: ATM show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CoS information	<p>Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• CoS transmit queue—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.• Bandwidth %—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue.• Bandwidth bps—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps).• Buffer %—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue.• Buffer usec—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time.• Priority—Queue priority: low or high.• Limit—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are none and exact. If exact is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If none is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available.	extensive

Table 12: ATM show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
VPI	<p>(ATM2) Virtual path identifier information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flags—VPI flags can be one or more of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active (virtual path is up) • OAM (operation and maintenance is enabled) • Shaping (shaping is configured) • CBR, Peak • OAM, Period—Interval at which OAM F4 loopback cells are sent. • Up count—Number of F4 OAM cells required to consider the virtual path up; the range is 1 through 255. • Down count—Number of F4 OAM cells required to consider the virtual path down; the range is 1 through 255. • Total down time—Total number of seconds the VPI has been down since it was opened, using the format Total down time: hh:mm:ss or Never. • Last down—Time of last Down transition, using the format Last down: hh:mm:ss ago or Never. • OAM F4 cell statistics—(Nonpromiscuous mode) OAM F4 statistics: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total received—Number of OAM F4 cells received. • Total sent—Number of OAM F4 cells sent. • Loopback received—Number of OAM F4 loopback cells received. • Loopback sent—Number of OAM F4 loopback cells sent. • Last received—Time at which the last OAM F4 cell was received. • Last sent—Time at which the last OAM F4 cell was sent. • RDI received—Number of OAM F4 cells received with the remote defect indication bit set. • RDI sent—Number of OAM F4 cells sent with the RDI bit set. • AIS received—Number of OAM F4 cells received with the alarm indication signal bit set. • AIS sent—Number of OAM F4 cells sent with the AIS bit set. <p>Traffic statistics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the VPI. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the VPI. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the VPI. • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the VPI. 	detail extensive none
Logical Interface		
Logical interface	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
Index	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive

Table 12: ATM show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Flags	Information about the logical interface. Possible values are described in the “Logical Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Input packets	Number of packets received on the logical interface.	None specified
Output packets	Number of packets transmitted on the logical interface.	None specified
Encapsulation	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
Traffic statistics	Total number of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface. These statistics are the sum of the local and transit statistics. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes a while (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	detail extensive
Local statistics	Statistics for traffic received from and transmitted to the Routing Engine. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes a while (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	detail extensive
Transit statistics	Statistics for traffic transiting the router. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes a while (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	detail extensive
Input packets	Number of packets received on the logical interface.	None specified
Output packets	Number of packets transmitted on the logical interface.	None specified
protocol-family	Protocol family configured on the logical interface. If the protocol is inet , the IP address of the interface is also displayed.	brief
Protocol	Protocol family configured on the logical interface.	detail extensive none
MTU	MTU size on the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Route table	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0.	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Addresses, Flags	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Destination	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	detail extensive none
Local	IP address of the logical interface.	detail extensive none

Table 12: ATM show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Broadcast	Broadcast address.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
VCI	<p>Virtual circuit identifier number and information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flags—VCI flags: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active—VCI is up and in working condition. • CCC down—VCI CCC is not in working condition. • Closed—VCI is closed because the user disabled the logical or physical interface from the CLI. • Configured—VCI is configured. • Down—VCI is not in working condition. The VCI might have alarms, defects, F5 AIS/RDI, or no response to OAM loopback cells. • ILMI—VCI is up and in working condition. • OAM—OAM loopback is enabled. • Multicast—VCI is a multicast VCI or DLCI. • Multipoint destination—VCI is configured as a multipoint destination. • None—No VCI flags. • Passive-OAM—Passive OAM is enabled. • Shaping—Shaping is enabled. • Sustained—Shaping rate is set to Sustained. • Unconfigured—VCI is not configured. • Total down time—Total number of seconds the VCI has been down, using the format Total down time: hh:mm:ss or Never. • Last down—Time of last Down transition, using the format Last down: hh:mm:ss. • EPD threshold—(ATM2 only) Threshold at which a packet is dropped when the queue size (in number of cells) exceeds the early packet-discard (EPD) value. 	All levels

Table 12: ATM show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
VCI (continued)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transmit weight cells—(ATM2 only) Amount of bandwidth assigned to this queue. • ATM per-VC transmit statistics: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tail queue packet drops—Number of packets dropped because of bandwidth constraints. This value indicates that packets are queued to send out at a rate faster than allowed. • OAM F4 cell statistics—(Nonpromiscuous mode) OAM F4 statistics: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total received—Number of OAM F4 cells received. • Total sent—Number of OAM F4 cells sent. • Loopback received—Number of OAM F4 loopback cells received. • Loopback sent—Number of OAM F4 loopback cells sent. • Last received—Time at which the last OAM F4 cell was received. • Last sent—Time at which the last OAM F4 cell was sent. • RDI received—Number of OAM F4 cells received with the remote defect indication bit set. • RDI sent—Number of OAM F4 cells sent with the RDI bit set. • AIS received—Number of OAM F4 cells received with the alarm indication signal bit set. • AIS sent—Number of OAM F4 cells sent with the AIS bit set. • Traffic statistics—Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	All levels
IMA group properties	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Version—The specified IMA specification version, either IMA 1.0 or IMA 1.1. • Frame length—The specified frame size, which can be 32, 64, 128, or 256. • Differential delay—Maximum differential delay among links in milliseconds. • Symmetry—Either Common Transmit Clock or Independent Transmit Clock timing mode. • Transmit clock—The specified IMA clock mode, either common or independent. • Minimum links—The number of minimum active links specified in both transmit and receive directions. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transmit—The per-PIC limit on the number of minimum active links in the transmit direction. • Receive—The per-PIC limit on the number of minimum active links in the receive direction. • Frame synchronization—The specified IMA frame synchronization state transition variables (Alpha, Beta, and Gamma) and their specified values. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alpha—The number of consecutive invalid ICP cells for IFSM. • Beta—The number of consecutive errored ICP cells for IFSM. • Gamma—The number of consecutive valid ICP cells for IFSM. • Links—The number of IMA links assigned to the IMA group. 	detail extensive none

Table 12: ATM show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
IMA group alarms	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Start-up-FE—Far-end group alarm status • Config-Aborted—Near-end configuration aborted group alarm status • Config-Aborted-FE—Far-end configuration aborted group alarm status • Insufficient-Links—Near-end insufficient links group alarm status • Insufficient-Links-FE—Far-end insufficient links group alarm status • Blocked-FE—Far-end blocked group alarm status • GR-Timing-Mismatch—Group timing mismatch alarm status 	detail extensive none
IMA group defects	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Start-up-FE—Far-end group defect status • Config-Aborted—Near-end configuration aborted group defect status • Config-Aborted-FE—Far-end configuration aborted group defect status • Insufficient-Links—Near-end insufficient links group defect status • Insufficient-Links-FE—Far-end insufficient links group defect status • Blocked-FE—Far-end blocked group defect status • GR-Timing-Mismatch—Group timing mismatch defect status 	detail extensive none
IMA Group state	Near-end and far-end group status	detail extensive none
IMA group media	<p>IMA group media status, including seconds, count and state for the following media parameters:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FC • FC-FE • Addr-Mismatch • Running • UAS 	detail extensive none

Sample Output

show interfaces (ATM, IMA Group)

```

user@host> show interfaces at-1/0/0
Physical interface: at-1/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  IMA group properties:
    Version           : 1.1
    Frame length       : 128
    Differential delay  : 25 milliseconds
    Symmetry           : Symmetrical Configuration and Operation
    Transmit clock     : Common
    Minimum links      : Transmit: 1, Receive: 1
    Frame synchronization: Alpha: 2, Beta: 2, Gamma: 1
    Links              : None
  IMA group alarms   : Start-up-FE Config-Aborted Config-Aborted-FE
  Insufficient-Links Insufficient-Links-FE Blocked-FE GR-Timing-Mismatch
  IMA group defects  : Start-up-FE Config-Aborted Config-Aborted-FE
  Insufficient-Links Insufficient-Links-FE Blocked-FE GR-Timing-Mismatch
  IMA Group state:
    Near end : Start up
    Far end  : Start up
  IMA group media:      Seconds      Count  State

```

```

FC                                0
FC-FE                             0
Addr-Mismatch                     0
Running                           0
UAS                               0

```

show interfaces extensive (ATM IMA Group)

```

user@host> show interfaces at-0/0/10 extensive
Physical interface: at-0/0/10, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 178, SNMP ifIndex: 540, Generation: 531
  Link-level type: ATM-PVC, MTU: 2048, Speed: Unspecified, Loopback: None, Payload
scrambler: Enabled
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Link flags     : None
  CoS queues     : 8 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Current address: 84:18:88:c0:33:0a
  Last flapped   : 2012-03-16 16:49:15 PDT (2d 07:12 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: 2012-03-16 16:56:58 PDT (2d 07:05 ago)
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   : 0                                0 bps
    Output bytes  : 0                                0 bps
    Input packets : 0                                0 pps
    Output packets: 0                                0 pps
  IPv6 transit statistics:
    Input bytes   : 0
    Output bytes  : 0
    Input packets : 0
    Output packets: 0
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Invalid VCs: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards:
0, L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0,
    L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, Resource errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors:
0, Resource errors: 0
  IMA group properties:
    Version          : 1.1
    Frame length      : 128
    Differential delay : 25 milliseconds
    Symmetry          : Symmetrical Configuration and Operation
    Transmit clock     : Common
    Minimum links      : Transmit: 1, Receive: 1
    Frame synchronization: Alpha: 2, Beta: 2, Gamma: 1
    Link #1           : t1-0/0/4                      up
  IMA Group alarms   : None
  IMA Group defects  : None

  IMA Group state:
    Near end : Operational
    Far end  : Operational
  IMA group media:
    Seconds      Count  State
    FC           0
    FC-FE        0
    Addr-Mismatch 0
    Running      198306
    UAS          0
  ATM status:
    HCS state:    Sync
    LOC          :    OK

```

```

ATM Statistics:
  Uncorrectable HCS errors: 0, Correctable HCS errors: 0, Tx cell FIFO overruns:
0, Rx cell FIFO overruns: 0,
  Rx cell FIFO underruns: 0, Input cell count: 0, Output cell count: 0, Output
idle cell count: 0,
  Output VC queue drops: 0, Input no buffers: 0, Input length errors: 0, Input
timeouts: 0, Input invalid VCs: 0,
  Input bad CRCs: 0, Input OAM cell no buffers: 0
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0
  VPI 2
  Flags: Active
  Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes      : 0
    Output bytes     : 0
    Input packets    : 0
    Output packets   : 0

Logical interface at-0/0/10.602 (Index 71) (SNMP ifIndex 1057) (Generation
17226)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps CCC-Down 0x0 Encapsulation:
ATM-CCC-Cell-Relay
  L2 circuit cell bundle size: 1, bundle timeout: 125 usec, timeout count: 0
  L2 circuit out-of-sequence count: 0, denied packets count: 0

```

show interfaces (ATM1, SONET Mode)

```

user@host> show interfaces at-1/0/0
Physical interface: at-1/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 300, SNMP ifIndex: 194
  Description: to allspice at-1/0/0
  Link-level type: ATM-PVC, MTU: 4482, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
  Speed: OC3, Loopback: None, Payload scrambler: Enabled
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Link flags     : None
  CoS queues     : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
  Current address: 00:05:85:02:38:7e
  Last flapped   : 2006-02-24 14:28:12 PST (6d 01:51 ago)
  Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate    : 0 bps (0 pps)
  SONET alarms   : None
  SONET defects  : None

Logical interface at-1/0/0.0 (Index 64) (SNMP ifIndex 204)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ATM-SNAP
  Input packets : 0
  Output packets: 0
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 192.168.220.24/30, Local: 192.168.220.26,
      Broadcast: 192.168.220.27
  Protocol iso, MTU: 4470
    Flags: None
  VCI 0.128
  Flags: Active
  Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
  Input packets : 0
  Output packets: 0

```

show interfaces brief (ATM1, SONET Mode)

```

user@host> show interfaces at-1/0/0 brief
Physical interface: at-1/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Description: to allspice at-1/0/0
  Link-level type: ATM-PVC, MTU: 4482, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
  Speed: OC3, Loopback: None, Payload scrambler: Enabled
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Link flags     : None

Logical interface at-1/0/0.0
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ATM-SNAP
  inet 192.168.220.26/30
  iso
  VCI 0.128
  Flags: Active
  Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never

```

show interfaces detail (ATM1, SONET Mode)

```

user@host> show interfaces at-1/0/0 detail
Physical interface: at-1/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 300, SNMP ifIndex: 194, Generation: 183
  Description: to allspice at-1/0/0
  Link-level type: ATM-PVC, MTU: 4482, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
  Speed: OC3, Loopback: None, Payload scrambler: Enabled
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Link flags     : None
  CoS queues     : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Current address: 00:05:85:02:38:7e
  Last flapped   : 2006-02-24 14:28:12 PST (6d 01:55 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   : 0 0 bps
    Output bytes  : 0 0 bps
    Input packets : 0 0 pps
    Output packets: 0 0 pps
  Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
  Queue counters:

```

	Queued packets	Transmitted packets	Dropped packets
0 best-effort	0	0	0
1 expedited-fo	0	0	0
2 assured-forw	0	0	0
3 network-cont	0	0	0

```

  SONET alarms   : None
  SONET defects   : None

Logical interface at-1/0/0.0 (Index 64) (SNMP ifIndex 204) (Generation 5)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ATM-SNAP
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   : 0
    Output bytes  : 0
    Input packets : 0
    Output packets: 0
  Local statistics:
    Input bytes   : 0

```



```

Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0
Transit statistics:
Input bytes : 0 0 bps
Output bytes : 0 0 bps
Input packets: 0 0 pps
Output packets: 0 0 pps
Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 13, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 192.168.220.24/30, Local: 192.168.220.26,
Broadcast: 192.168.220.27, Generation: 14
Protocol iso, MTU: 4470, Generation: 14, Route table: 0
Flags: None
VCI 0.128
Flags: Active
Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
ATM per-VC transmit statistics:
Tail queue packet drops: 0
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0

```

show interfaces extensive (ATM, SONET Mode)

```

user@host> show interfaces at-1/0/0 extensive
Physical interface: at-1/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 300, SNMP ifIndex: 194, Generation: 183
Description: to allspice at-1/0/0
Link-level type: ATM-PVC, MTU: 4482, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
Speed: OC3, Loopback: None, Payload scrambler: Enabled
Device flags : Present Running
Link flags : None
CoS queues : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Current address: 00:05:85:02:38:7e
Last flapped : 2006-02-24 14:28:12 PST (6d 01:56 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 0 0 bps
Output bytes : 0 0 bps
Input packets: 0 0 pps
Output packets: 0 0 pps
Input errors:
Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Invalid VCs: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,

L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,

Resource errors: 0
Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters: Queued packets Transmitted packets Dropped packets

0 best-effort 0 0 0
1 expedited-fo 0 0 0

```

```

2 assured-forw          0          0          0

3 network-cont          0          0          0

SONET alarms   : None
SONET defects  : None
SONET PHY:
Seconds      Count  State
  PLL Lock    0      0  OK
  PHY Light   0      0  OK
SONET section:
  BIP-B1      0      0
  SEF         0      0  OK
  LOS         0      0  OK
  LOF         0      0  OK
  ES-S        0
  SES-S       0
  SEFS-S      0
SONET line:
  BIP-B2      0      0
  REI-L       0      0
  RDI-L       0      0  OK
  AIS-L       0      0  OK
  BERR-SF     0      0  OK
  BERR-SD     0      0  OK
  ES-L        0
  SES-L       0
  UAS-L       0
  ES-LFE     0
  SES-LFE    0
  UAS-LFE    0
SONET path:
  BIP-B3      0      0
  REI-P       0      0
  LOP-P       0      0  OK
  AIS-P       0      0  OK
  RDI-P       0      0  OK
  UNEQ-P      1      1  OK
  PLM-P       0      0  OK
  ES-P        1
  SES-P       1
  UAS-P       0
  ES-PFE     0
  SES-PFE    0
  UAS-PFE    0
Received SONET overhead:
  F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x00, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
  S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0x13, C2(cmp) : 0x13, F2      : 0x00
  Z3      : 0x00, Z4      : 0x00, S1(cmp) : 0x00
Transmitted SONET overhead:
  F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x01, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
  S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0x13, F2      : 0x00, Z3      : 0x00
  Z4      : 0x00
ATM status:
HCS state:   Sync
LOC         :    OK
ATM Statistics:
Uncorrectable HCS errors: 0, Correctable HCS errors: 0,
Tx cell FIFO overruns: 0, Rx cell FIFO overruns: 0,
Rx cell FIFO underruns: 0, Input cell count: 0, Output cell count: 0,
Output idle cell count: 0, Output VC queue drops: 0, Input no buffers: 0,

```

```

Input length errors: 0, Input timeouts: 0, Input invalid VCs: 0,
Input bad CRCs: 0, Input OAM cell no buffers: 0
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
Destination slot: 1
CoS information:
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer      Priority      Limit
                           %      bps      %      usec
0 best-effort      95      147744000      95      0      low      none
3 network-control  5      7776000      5      0      low      none

Logical interface at-1/0/0.0 (Index 64) (SNMP ifIndex 204) (Generation 5)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ATM-SNAP
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0
Local statistics:
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0
Transit statistics:
Input bytes : 0      0 bps
Output bytes : 0      0 bps
Input packets: 0      0 pps
Output packets: 0      0 pps
Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 13, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 192.168.220.24/30, Local: 192.168.220.26,
Broadcast: 192.168.220.27, Generation: 14
Protocol iso, MTU: 4470, Generation: 14, Route table: 0
Flags: None
VCI 0.128
Flags: Active
Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
ATM per-VC transmit statistics:
Tail queue packet drops: 0
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0

```

show interfaces (ATM2, SDH Mode)

```

user@host> show interfaces at-0/2/1
Physical interface: at-0/2/1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 154, SNMP ifIndex: 42
Link-level type: ATM-PVC, MTU: 4482, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode, Speed: OC3,

Loopback: None, Payload scrambler: Enabled
Device flags : Present Running
Link flags : None
CoS queues : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Current address: 00:05:85:8f:30:3f
Last flapped : 2006-03-24 13:29:58 PST (00:04:48 ago)
Input rate : 0 bps (0 pps)
Output rate : 0 bps (0 pps)
SDH alarms : None

```

```

SDH  defects   : None
    VPI 0
    Flags: Active
    Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
Traffic statistics:
    Input  packets:          0
    Output packets:          0

Logical interface at-0/2/1.0 (Index 75) (SNMP ifIndex 51)
    Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: ATM-SNAP
    Input packets : 0
    Output packets: 0
    Protocol inet, MTU: 4470
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 10.0.12.6, Local: 10.0.12.5
    Protocol iso, MTU: 4470
    Flags: None
    VCI 0.128
    Flags: Active
    Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
    EPD threshold: 2129, Transmit weight cells: 0
    Input packets : 0
    Output packets: 0

Logical interface at-0/2/1.32767 (Index 76) (SNMP ifIndex 50)
    Flags: Point-To-Multipoint No-Multicast SNMP-Traps 0x4000
    Encapsulation: ATM-VCMUX
    Input packets : 0
    Output packets: 0
    VCI 0.4
    Flags: Active
    Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
    EPD threshold: 0, Transmit weight cells: 0
    Input packets : 0
    Output packets: 0

```

show interfaces brief (ATM2, SDH Mode)

```

user@host> show interfaces at-0/2/1 brief
Physical interface: at-0/2/1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Link-level type: ATM-PVC, MTU: 4482, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode,
Speed: OC3, Loopback: None, Payload scrambler: Enabled
Device flags   : Present Running
Link flags     : None
Logical interface at-0/2/1.0
    Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: ATM-SNAP
    inet 10.0.12.5      --> 10.0.12.6
    iso
    VCI 0.128
    Flags: Active
    Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
    EPD threshold: 2129, Transmit weight cells: 0

Logical interface at-0/2/1.32767
    Flags: Point-To-Multipoint No-Multicast SNMP-Traps 0x4000
    Encapsulation: ATM-VCMUX
    VCI 0.4
    Flags: Active
    Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
    EPD threshold: 0, Transmit weight cells: 0

```

show interfaces detail (ATM2, SDH Mode)

```

user@host> show interfaces at-0/2/1 detail
Physical interface: at-0/2/1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 154, SNMP ifIndex: 42, Generation: 40
  Link-level type: ATM-PVC, MTU: 4482, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode, Speed: OC3,

  Loopback: None, Payload scrambler: Enabled
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Link flags     : None
  CoS queues     : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Current address: 00:05:85:8f:30:3f
  Last flapped   : 2006-03-24 13:29:58 PST (00:05:10 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes  :                0                0 bps
    Input packets :                0                0 pps
    Output packets:                0                0 pps
  Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
  Queue counters:
    Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets

    0 best-effort    0                0                0
    1 expedited-fo   0                0                0
    2 assured-forw   0                0                0
    3 network-cont   0                0                0

  SDH  alarms   : None
  SDH  defects  : None
  VPI 0
    Flags: Active
    Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
    Traffic statistics:
      Input bytes   :                0
      Output bytes  :                0
      Input packets :                0
      Output packets:                0

  Logical interface at-0/2/1.0 (Index 75) (SNMP ifIndex 51) (Generation 25)
    Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: ATM-SNAP
    Traffic statistics:
      Input bytes   :                0
      Output bytes  :                0
      Input packets :                0
      Output packets:                0
    Local statistics:
      Input bytes   :                0
      Output bytes  :                0
      Input packets :                0
      Output packets:                0
    Transit statistics:
      Input bytes   :                0                0 bps
      Output bytes  :                0                0 bps
      Input packets :                0                0 pps
      Output packets:                0                0 pps
    Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 62, Route table: 0
    Flags: None

```

```

Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 10.0.12.6, Local: 10.0.12.5, Broadcast: Unspecified,
Generation: 58
Protocol iso, MTU: 4470, Generation: 63, Route table: 0
Flags: None
VCI 0.128
Flags: Active
Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
EPD threshold: 2129, Transmit weight cells: 0
ATM per-VC transmit statistics:
Tail queue packet drops: 0
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0
Logical interface at-0/2/1.32767 (Index 76) (SNMP ifIndex 50) (Generation 26)
Flags: Point-To-Multipoint No-Multicast SNMP-Traps 0x4000
Encapsulation: ATM-VCMUX
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0
Local statistics:
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0
VCI 0.4
Flags: Active
Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
EPD threshold: 0, Transmit weight cells: 0
ATM per-VC transmit statistics:
Tail queue packet drops: 0
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0

```

show interfaces extensive (ATM2, SDH Mode)

```

user@host> show interfaces at-0/2/1 extensive
Physical interface: at-0/2/1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 154, SNMP ifIndex: 42, Generation: 40
Link-level type: ATM-PVC, MTU: 4482, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode, Speed: OC3,

Loopback: None, Payload scrambler: Enabled
Device flags : Present Running
Link flags : None
CoS queues : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Current address: 00:05:85:8f:30:3f
Last flapped : 2006-03-24 13:29:58 PST (00:06:49 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 0 0 bps
Output bytes : 0 0 bps
Input packets: 0 0 pps
Output packets: 0 0 pps

```

Input errors:

Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Invalid VCs: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,

L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,

Resource errors: 0

Output errors:

Carrier transitions: 3, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,

Resource errors: 0

Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use

Queue counters:	Queued packets	Transmitted packets	Dropped packets
0 best-effort	0	0	0
1 expedited-fo	0	0	0
2 assured-forw	0	0	0
3 network-cont	0	0	0

SDH alarms : None

SDH defects : None

SDH PHY:	Seconds	Count	State
PLL Lock	0	0	OK
PHY Light	1	1	OK

SDH regenerator section:

RS-BIP8	2	8828	
OOF	2	2	OK
LOS	2	1	OK
LOF	2	1	OK
RS-ES	4		
RS-SES	3		
RS-SEFS	2		

SDH multiplex section:

MS-BIP24	2	771	
MS-FEBE	1	17476	
MS-FERF	2	1	OK
MS-AIS	2	1	OK
BERR-SF	0	0	OK
BERR-SD	0	0	OK
MS-ES	4		
MS-SES	2		
MS-UAS	0		
MS-ES-FE	3		
MS-SES-FE	2		
MS-UAS-FE	0		

SDH path:

HP-BIP8	1	6	
HP-FEBE	1	251	
HP-LOP	0	0	OK
HP-AIS	2	1	OK
HP-FERF	3	2	OK
HP-UNEQ	1	1	OK
HP-PLM	2	1	OK
HP-ES	4		
HP-SES	3		
HP-UAS	0		
HP-ES-FE	3		
HP-SES-FE	3		
HP-UAS-FE	0		

Received SDH overhead:

```

F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x00, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0x13, C2(cmp) : 0x13, F2      : 0x00
Z3      : 0x00, Z4      : 0x00, S1(cmp) : 0x00
Transmitted SDH overhead:
F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x01, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0x13, F2      : 0x00, Z3      : 0x00
Z4      : 0x00
ATM status:
HCS state: Sync
LOC      : OK
ATM Statistics:
Uncorrectable HCS errors: 0, Correctable HCS errors: 0,
Tx cell FIFO overruns: 0, Rx cell FIFO overruns: 0,
Rx cell FIFO underruns: 0, Input cell count: 0, Output cell count: 0,
Output idle cell count: 0, Output VC queue drops: 0, Input no buffers: 0,
Input length errors: 0, Input timeouts: 0, Input invalid VCs: 0,
Input bad CRCs: 0, Input OAM cell no buffers: 0
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
Destination slot: 0
VPI 0
Flags: Active
Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0

Logical interface at-0/2/1.0 (Index 75) (SNMP ifIndex 51) (Generation 25)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: ATM-SNAP
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0
Local statistics:
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0
Transit statistics:
Input bytes : 0 0 bps
Output bytes : 0 0 bps
Input packets: 0 0 pps
Output packets: 0 0 pps
Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 62, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 10.0.12.6, Local: 10.0.12.5, Broadcast: Unspecified,
Generation: 58
Protocol iso, MTU: 4470, Generation: 63, Route table: 0
Flags: None
VCI 0.128
Flags: Active
Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
EPD threshold: 2129, Transmit weight cells: 0
ATM per-VC transmit statistics:
Tail queue packet drops: 0
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0

```



```

        Input packets:                0
        Output packets:               0
Logical interface at-0/2/1.32767 (Index 76) (SNMP ifIndex 50) (Generation 26)
Flags: Point-To-Multipoint No-Multicast SNMP-Traps 0x4000
Encapsulation: ATM-VCMUX
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes :                      0
  Output bytes :                     0
  Input packets:                     0
  Output packets:                    0
Local statistics:
  Input bytes :                      0
  Output bytes :                     0
  Input packets:                     0
  Output packets:                    0
VCI 0.4
Flags: Active
Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
EPD threshold: 0, Transmit weight cells: 0
ATM per-VC transmit statistics:
Tail queue packet drops: 0
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes :                      0
  Output bytes :                     0
  Input packets:                     0
  Output packets:                    0

```

show interfaces (ATM2, SONET Mode)

```

user@host> show interfaces at-0/3/1
Physical interface: at-0/3/1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 139, SNMP ifIndex: 67
Link-level type: ATM-PVC, MTU: 4482, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
Speed: OC3, Loopback: None, Payload scrambler: Enabled
Device flags   : Present Running
Link flags     : None
CoS queues     : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Current address: 00:14:f6:22:58:5e
Last flapped   : 2006-03-13 17:46:36 PST (16:01:12 ago)
Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
Output rate    : 0 bps (0 pps)
SONET alarms   : None
SONET defects  : None
VPI 0
Flags: Active, OAM, Shaping
CBR, Peak: 50kbps
OAM, Period 30 sec, Up count: 10, Down count: 10
Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
OAM F4 cell statistics:
Total received: 4, Total sent: 4
Loopback received: 4, Loopback sent: 4
RDI received: 0, RDI sent: 0
AIS received: 0
Traffic statistics:
  Input packets:                4
  Output packets:               30
VPI 10
Flags: Active
Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input packets:                0

```

```

        Output packets: 0
Logical interface at-0/3/1.0 (Index 78) (SNMP ifIndex 77)
  Flags: Point-To-Point Copy-PLP-To-CLP SNMP-Traps 0x4000
  Encapsulation: ATM-SNAP
  Input packets : 0
  Output packets: 0
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 10.0.59.5, Local: 10.0.59.6
  Protocol iso, MTU: 4470
    Flags: None
  VCI 0.128
    Flags: Active
    Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
    EPD threshold: 2129, Transmit weight cells: 10
      Input packets : 0
      Output packets: 0

Logical interface at-0/3/1.32767 (Index 79) (SNMP ifIndex 76)
  Flags: Point-To-Multipoint Copy-PLP-To-CLP No-Multicast SNMP-Traps 0x4000
  Encapsulation: ATM-VCMUX
  Input packets : 4
  Output packets: 30
  VCI 0.16
    Flags: Active, ILMI
    Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
    EPD threshold: 0, Transmit weight cells: 0
      Input packets : 0
      Output packets: 26
  VCI 0.4
    Flags: Active, OAM
    OAM, Period 30 sec, Up count: 10, Down count: 10
    Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
    EPD threshold: 2129, Transmit weight cells: 0
      Input packets : 4
      Output packets: 4
  OAM F4 cell statistics:
    Total received: 4, Total sent: 4
    Loopback received: 4, Loopback sent: 4
    RDI received: 0, RDI sent: 0
    AIS received: 0, AIS sent: 0

```

show interfaces brief (ATM2, SONET Mode)

```

user@host> show interfaces at-0/3/1 brief
Physical interface: at-0/3/1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Link-level type: ATM-PVC, MTU: 4482, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
Speed: OC3, Loopback: None, Payload scrambler: Enabled
Device flags   : Present Running
Link flags     : None

Logical interface at-0/3/1.0
  Flags: Point-To-Point Copy-PLP-To-CLP SNMP-Traps 0x4000
  Encapsulation: ATM-SNAP
  inet 10.0.59.6      --> 10.0.59.5
  iso
  VCI 0.128
    Flags: Active
    Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
    EPD threshold: 2129, Transmit weight cells: 10

```

```

Logical interface at-0/3/1.32767
  Flags: Point-To-Multipoint Copy-PLP-To-CLP No-Multicast SNMP-Traps 0x4000
  Encapsulation: ATM-VCMUX
  VCI 0.16
    Flags: Active, ILMI
    Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
    EPD threshold: 0, Transmit weight cells: 0
  VCI 0.4
    Flags: Active, OAM
    Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
    EPD threshold: 2129, Transmit weight cells: 0

```

show interfaces detail (ATM2, SONET Mode)

```

user@host> show interfaces at-0/3/1 detail
Physical interface: at-0/3/1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 139, SNMP ifIndex: 67, Generation: 22
  Link-level type: ATM-PVC, MTU: 4482, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
  Speed: OC3, Loopback: None, Payload scrambler: Enabled
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Link flags     : None
  CoS queues     : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
  Hold-times    : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Current address: 00:14:f6:22:58:5e
  Last flapped  : 2006-03-13 17:46:36 PST (16:02:39 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   :           312           0 bps
    Output bytes  :          2952           0 bps
    Input packets :             6           0 pps
    Output packets:            50           0 pps
  Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
  Queue counters:
    Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets

    0 best-effort      44                44                0
    1 expedited-fo      0                0                0
    2 assured-forw      0                0                0
    3 network-cont      6                6                0

  SONET alarms   : None
  SONET defects  : None
  VPI 0
    Flags: Active, OAM, Shaping
    CBR, Peak: 50kbps
    OAM, Period 30 sec, Up count: 10, Down count: 10
    Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
  OAM F4 cell statistics:
    Total received: 6, Total sent: 6
    Loopback received: 6, Loopback sent: 6
    Last received: 00:00:29, Last sent: 00:00:29
    RDI received: 0, RDI sent: 0
    AIS received: 0
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   :           312
    Output bytes  :          2952
    Input packets :             6
    Output packets:            50

```

```

VPI 10
  Flags: Active
  Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes : 0
    Output bytes : 0
    Input packets: 0
    Output packets: 0

Logical interface at-0/3/1.0 (Index 78) (SNMP ifIndex 77) (Generation 20)
  Flags: Point-To-Point Copy-PLP-To-CLP SNMP-Traps 0x4000
  Encapsulation: ATM-SNAP
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes : 0
    Output bytes : 0
    Input packets: 0
    Output packets: 0
  Local statistics:
    Input bytes : 0
    Output bytes : 0
    Input packets: 0
    Output packets: 0
  Transit statistics:
    Input bytes : 0 0 bps
    Output bytes : 0 0 bps
    Input packets: 0 0 pps
    Output packets: 0 0 pps
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 38, Route table: 0
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 10.0.59.5, Local: 10.0.59.6, Broadcast: Unspecified,
      Generation: 44
  Protocol iso, MTU: 4470, Generation: 39, Route table: 0
    Flags: None
VCI 0.128
  Flags: Active
  Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
  EPD threshold: 2129, Transmit weight cells: 10
  ATM per-VC transmit statistics:
    Tail queue packet drops: 0
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes : 0
    Output bytes : 0
    Input packets: 0
    Output packets: 0

Logical interface at-0/3/1.32767 (Index 79) (SNMP ifIndex 76) (Generation 21)
  Flags: Point-To-Multipoint Copy-PLP-To-CLP No-Multicast SNMP-Traps 0x4000
  Encapsulation: ATM-VCMUX
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes : 360
    Output bytes : 3302
    Input packets: 6
    Output packets: 50
  Local statistics:
    Input bytes : 360
    Output bytes : 3302
    Input packets: 6
    Output packets: 50
VCI 0.16
  Flags: Active, ILMI
  Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never

```

```

EPD threshold: 0, Transmit weight cells: 0
ATM per-VC transmit statistics:
  Tail queue packet drops: 0
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 2640
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 44
VCI 0.4
  Flags: Active, OAM
  OAM, Period 30 sec, Up count: 10, Down count: 10
  Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
  EPD threshold: 2129, Transmit weight cells: 0
  ATM per-VC transmit statistics:
    Tail queue packet drops: 0
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes : 312
    Output bytes : 312
    Input packets: 6
    Output packets: 6
  OAM F4 cell statistics:
    Total received: 6, Total sent: 6
    Loopback received: 6, Loopback sent: 6
    Last received: 00:00:29, Last sent: 00:00:29
    RDI received: 0, RDI sent: 0
    AIS received: 0, AIS sent: 0

```

show interfaces extensive (ATM2, SONET Mode)

```

user@host> show interfaces at-0/3/1 extensive
Physical interface: at-0/3/1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 139, SNMP ifIndex: 67, Generation: 22
  Link-level type: ATM-PVC, MTU: 4482, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
  Speed: OC3, Loopback: None, Payload scrambler: Enabled
  Device flags : Present Running
  Link flags : None
  CoS queues : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
  Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Current address: 00:14:f6:22:58:5e
  Last flapped : 2006-03-13 17:46:36 PST (16:04:12 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 520 0 bps
  Output bytes : 4240 0 bps
  Input packets: 10 0 pps
  Output packets: 72 0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Invalid VCs: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,

  L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,

  Resource errors: 0
Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:

```

	Queued packets	Transmitted packets	Dropped packets
0 best-effort	62	62	0
1 expedited-fo	0	0	0

2 assured-forw	0	0	0
3 network-cont	10	10	0

SONET alarms : None
SONET defects : None

SONET PHY:	Seconds	Count	State
PLL Lock	0	0	OK
PHY Light	0	0	OK

SONET section:

BIP-B1	0	0	
SEF	0	0	OK
LOS	0	0	OK
LOF	0	0	OK
ES-S	0		
SES-S	0		
SEFS-S	0		

SONET line:

BIP-B2	0	0	
REI-L	0	0	
RDI-L	0	0	OK
AIS-L	0	0	OK
BERR-SF	0	0	OK
BERR-SD	0	0	OK
ES-L	0		
SES-L	0		
UAS-L	0		
ES-LFE	0		
SES-LFE	0		
UAS-LFE	0		

SONET path:

BIP-B3	0	0	
REI-P	0	0	
LOP-P	0	0	OK
AIS-P	0	0	OK
RDI-P	0	0	OK
UNEQ-P	1	1	OK
PLM-P	0	0	OK
ES-P	1		
SES-P	1		
UAS-P	0		
ES-PFE	0		
SES-PFE	0		
UAS-PFE	0		

Received SONET overhead:

F1	: 0x00, J0	: 0x00, K1	: 0x00, K2	: 0x00
S1	: 0x00, C2	: 0x13, C2(cmp)	: 0x13, F2	: 0x00
Z3	: 0x00, Z4	: 0x00, S1(cmp)	: 0x00	

Transmitted SONET overhead:

F1	: 0x00, J0	: 0x01, K1	: 0x00, K2	: 0x00
S1	: 0x00, C2	: 0x13, F2	: 0x00, Z3	: 0x00
Z4	: 0x00			

ATM status:

HCS state:	Sync
LOC	: OK

ATM Statistics:

Uncorrectable HCS errors: 0, Correctable HCS errors: 0,
Tx cell FIFO overruns: 0, Rx cell FIFO overruns: 0,
Rx cell FIFO underruns: 0, Input cell count: 0, Output cell count: 0,
Output idle cell count: 0, Output VC queue drops: 0, Input no buffers: 0,

```

Input length errors: 0, Input timeouts: 0, Input invalid VCs: 0,
Input bad CRCs: 0, Input OAM cell no buffers: 0
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
Destination slot: 0
VPI 0
  Flags: Active, OAM, Shaping
  CBR, Peak: 50kbps
  OAM, Period 30 sec, Up count: 10, Down count: 10
  Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
  OAM F4 cell statistics:
  Total received: 10, Total sent: 10
  Loopback received: 10, Loopback sent: 10
  Last received: 00:00:02, Last sent: 00:00:02
  RDI received: 0, RDI sent: 0
  AIS received: 0
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes : 520
    Output bytes : 4240
    Input packets: 10
    Output packets: 72
VPI 10
  Flags: Active
  Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes : 0
    Output bytes : 0
    Input packets: 0
    Output packets: 0

Logical interface at-0/3/1.0 (Index 78) (SNMP ifIndex 77) (Generation 20)
  Flags: Point-To-Point Copy-PLP-To-CLP SNMP-Traps 0x4000
  Encapsulation: ATM-SNAP
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes : 0
    Output bytes : 0
    Input packets: 0
    Output packets: 0
  Local statistics:
    Input bytes : 0
    Output bytes : 0
    Input packets: 0
    Output packets: 0
  Transit statistics:
    Input bytes : 0 0 bps
    Output bytes : 0 0 bps
    Input packets: 0 0 pps
    Output packets: 0 0 pps
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 38, Route table: 0
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 10.0.59.5, Local: 10.0.59.6, Broadcast: Unspecified,
      Generation: 44
  Protocol iso, MTU: 4470, Generation: 39, Route table: 0
    Flags: None
  VCI 0.128
    Flags: Active
    Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
    EPD threshold: 2129, Transmit weight cells: 10
    ATM per-VC transmit statistics:
      Tail queue packet drops: 0
    Traffic statistics:

```

```
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0
```

Logical interface at-0/3/1.32767 (Index 79) (SNMP ifIndex 76) (Generation 21)

Flags: Point-To-Multipoint Copy-PLP-To-CLP No-Multicast SNMP-Traps 0x4000

Encapsulation: ATM-VCMUX

Traffic statistics:

```
Input bytes : 660
Output bytes : 5473
Input packets: 11
Output packets: 83
```

Local statistics:

```
Input bytes : 660
Output bytes : 5473
Input packets: 11
Output packets: 83
```

VCI 0.16

Flags: Active, ILMI

Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never

EPD threshold: 0, Transmit weight cells: 0

ATM per-VC transmit statistics:

Tail queue packet drops: 0

Traffic statistics:

```
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 4320
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 72
```

VCI 0.4

Flags: Active, OAM

OAM, Period 30 sec, Up count: 10, Down count: 10

Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never

EPD threshold: 2129, Transmit weight cells: 0

ATM per-VC transmit statistics:

Tail queue packet drops: 0

Traffic statistics:

```
Input bytes : 572
Output bytes : 572
Input packets: 11
Output packets: 11
```

OAM F4 cell statistics:

Total received: 11, Total sent: 11

Loopback received: 11, Loopback sent: 11

Last received: 00:00:18, Last sent: 00:00:18

RDI received: 0, RDI sent: 0

AIS received: 0, AIS sent: 0

show interfaces (T1, E1, or DS)

Syntax	<pre>show interfaces <i>interface-type</i> <brief detail extensive terse> <descriptions> <media> <snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i>> <statistics></pre>
Release Information	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
Description	Display status information about the specified T1, E1, or DS interface.
Options	<p><i>interface-type</i>—On ACX Series, M Series, MX Series, and T Series routers, the T1 interface type is t1-<i>fpc/pic/port</i>, whereas the E1 interface type is e1-<i>fpc/pic/port</i>, and DS interface type is ds-<i>fpc/pic/port:channel</i>. On the J Series routers, the T1 interface type is t1-<i>pim/O/port</i>, whereas the E1 interface type is e1-<i>pim/O/port</i>.</p> <p>brief detail extensive terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p>descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p>media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.</p> <p>snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i>—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p>statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
Required Privilege Level	view
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Understanding Interfaces on ACX Series Universal Access Routers
List of Sample Output	show interfaces (T1, IMA Link) on page 187 show interfaces (T1, PPP) on page 188 show interfaces detail (T1, PPP) on page 188 show interfaces extensive (T1 CRC Errors) on page 189 show interfaces extensive (T1, PPP) on page 189 show interfaces (E1, Frame Relay) on page 191 show interfaces detail (E1, Frame Relay) on page 192 show interfaces extensive (E1, Frame Relay) on page 193 show interfaces (E1, IMA Link) on page 195 show interfaces extensive (T1, TDM-CCC-SATOP) on page 196 show interfaces extensive (DS, TDM-CCC-CESoPSN) on page 197
Output Fields	<p>Table 13 on page 176 lists the output fields for the show interfaces (T1 or E1) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.</p>

Table 13: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
Enabled	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface index	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Link-level type	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
MTU	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
Clocking	Reference clock source: Internal or External .	All levels
Speed	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
Loopback	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback (local or remote).	All levels
FCS	Frame check sequence on the interface (either 16 or 32). The default is 16 bits.	All levels
Framing	Physical layer framing format used for the E1 interface on the link: G704 , G704-NO-CRC4 , or Unframed . The default is G704 . Physical layer framing format used for the T1 interface on the link: SF and ESF . The default is ESF .	All levels
Device flags	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Link flags	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Hold-times	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	detail extensive

Table 13: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
IMA Link alarms	Current active IMA link alarms, including the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LIF • LODS • RFI-IMA • Tx-Mis-Connected • Tx-Unusable-FE • Rx-Unusable-FE • Link Fault 	detail extensive none
IMA Link defects	Current active IMA link defects, including the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LIF • LODS • RFI-IMA • Tx-Mis-Connected • Tx-Unusable-FE • Rx-Unusable-FE • Link Fault 	detail extensive none
IMA Link state	Current active IMA link status, including the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Line: synchronized or not synchronized • Near end:—Status of near-end receive and transmit links <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rx: Usable or Unusable • Tx: Usable or Unusable • Far end:—Status of far-end receive and transmit links <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rx: Usable or Unusable • Tx: Usable or Unusable 	detail extensive none

Table 13: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
IMA link media	<p>IMA Link Media Status, which provides the seconds and count state for the following link media parameters:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LIF • LODS • Err-ICP • IV • Rx-FC • Tx-FC • FE-Defects • FE-Rx-FC • FE-Tx-FC • Rx-ICP • Rx-Stuff • Tx-ICP • Tx-Stuff • Rx-SES • Rx-UAS • Rx-UUS • Tx-UUS • FE-Rx-SES • FE-Rx-UAS • FE-Rx-UUS • FE-Tx-UUS 	detail extensive none
Keepalive settings	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Configured settings for keepalives.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • interval seconds—The time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is 10 seconds through 32,767 seconds, with a default of 10 seconds. • down-count number—The number of keepalive packets a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 3. • up-count number—The number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link's status from down to up. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 1. 	detail extensive none
Keepalive statistics	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Information about keepalive packets. (When no level of output is specified, the word statistics is not part of the field name and the last seen text is not displayed.)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>. • Output—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>. 	detail extensive none

Table 13: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
LMI settings	<p>(Frame Relay) Settings for Local Management Interface (LMI) which can be either ANSI LMI settings or ITU LMI settings. ANSI LMI settings is the default. The format is (ANSI or ITU) LMI settings: value, value... xx seconds, where <i>value</i> can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • n391dte—DTE full status polling interval (1–255) • n392dce—DCE error threshold (1–10) • n392dte—DTE error threshold (1–10) • n393dce—DCE monitored event count (1–10) • n393dte—DTE monitored event count (1–10) • t391dte—DTE polling timer (5–30 seconds) • t392dce—DCE polling verification timer (5–30 seconds) 	detail extensive none
LMI	<p>(Frame Relay) Local Management Interface (LMI) packet statistics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is Input: nn (last seen hh:mm:ss ago). • Output—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is Output: nn (last sent hh:mm:ss ago). 	detail extensive none
DTE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the data terminal equipment (DTE) to the data communications equipment (DCE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries sent—Number of link status enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Full enquiries sent—Number of full enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Enquiry responses received—Number of enquiry responses received by the DTE from the DCE. • Full enquiry responses received—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DTE to the DCE. 	detail extensive none
DCE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the DCE to the DTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries received—Number of enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Full enquiries received—Number of full enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Enquiry responses sent—Number of enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. • Full enquiry responses sent—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. 	detail extensive none

Table 13: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Common statistics	(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages sent between the DTE and the DCE: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unknown messages received—Number of received packets that do not fall into any category. • Asynchronous updates received—Number of link status peer changes received. • Out-of-sequence packets received—Number of packets for which the sequence of the packets received is different from the expected sequence. • Keepalive responses timedout—Number of keepalive responses that timed out when no Local Management Interface (LMI) packet was reported for <code>n392dte</code> or <code>n393dce</code> intervals. (See LMI settings.) 	detail extensive none
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs	(Frame Relay. Displayed only from the DTE.) Number of DLCIs configured from the DCE.	detail extensive none
LCP state	(PPP) Link Control Protocol state. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgement was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgement was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not configured—LCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—LCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none
NCP state	(PPP) Network Control Protocol state. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgement was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgement was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—NCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not configured—NCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—NCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none
CHAP state	(PPP) State of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chap-Chal-received—Challenge was received but response is not yet sent. • Chap-Chal-sent—Challenge was sent. • Chap-Resp-received—Response was received for the challenge sent, but CHAP has not yet moved into the Success state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication.) • Chap-Resp-sent—Response was sent for the challenge received. • Down—CHAP authentication is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not-configured—CHAP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—CHAP authentication was successful. 	detail extensive none
Last flapped	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is Last flapped: year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone (hour:minute:second ago) . For example, Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago) .	detail extensive none

Table 13: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CoS Queues	Number of CoS queues configured.	detail extensive none
Input rate	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps).	None specified
Output rate	Output rate in bps and pps.	None specified
Statistics last cleared	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive
Traffic statistics	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive
Input errors	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Errors—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Framing errors—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS). • Policed discards—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle. • L3 incompletes—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded. • L2 channel errors—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame. • L2 mismatch timeouts—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable. • HS link CRC errors—Number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. • SRAM errors—Number of hardware errors that occurred in the static RAM (SRAM) on the PIC or PIM. If the value of this field increments, the PIC or PIM is malfunctioning. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive

Table 13: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Output errors	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier transitions—Number of times the interface has gone from down to up. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC or PIM is malfunctioning. • Errors—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Aged packets—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware. • MTU errors—Number of packets whose size exceeded the MTU of the interface. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive
Queue counters	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Queued packets—Number of queued packets. • Transmitted packets—Number of transmitted packets. • Dropped packets—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. 	detail extensive
DS1 alarms DS1 defects	<p>E1 media-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. The following lists all possible alarms and defects. For complete explanations of most of these alarms and defects, see <i>Bellcore Telcordia GR-499-CORE</i>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AIS—Alarm indication signal. • LOF—Loss of frame. • LOS—Loss of signal. • YLW—Yellow alarm. Indicates errors at the remote site receiver. 	detail extensive none

Table 13: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
T1 media or E1 media	<p>Counts of T1 or E1 media-specific errors.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. The T1 or E1 media-specific error types are: • SEF—Severely errored framing • BEE—Bit error • AIS—Alarm indication signal • LOF—Loss of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • YELLOW—Errors at the remote site receiver • CRC Major—Cyclic redundancy check major alarm threshold exceeded • CRC Minor—Cyclic redundancy check minor alarm threshold exceeded • BPV—Bipolar violation • EXZ—Excessive zeros • LCV—Line code violation • PCV—Pulse code violation • CS—Carrier state • CRC—Cyclic redundancy check • FEBE—Far-end block error (E1 only) • LES—Line error seconds • ES—Errored seconds • BES—Bursty errored seconds • SES—Severely errored seconds • SEFS—Severely errored framing seconds • UAS—Unavailable seconds 	extensive
SAToP Configuration	<p>Information about the SAToP configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • payload-size—Configure the payload size, in bytes (from 32 through 1024 bytes). • idle-pattern—An 8-bit hexadecimal pattern to replace TDM data in a lost packet (from 0 through 255). • jitter-buffer-packets—Number of packets in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 64 packets). • jitter-buffer-latency—Time delay in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 1000 milliseconds). • excessive-packet-loss-rate—Set packet loss options. The options are groups, sample-period, and threshold. • sample-period—Time required to calculate excessive packet loss rate (from 1000 through 65,535 milliseconds). • threshold—Percentile designating the threshold of excessive packet loss rate (1–100 percent). 	extensive

Table 13: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CESoPSN Configuration	<p>Information about the CESoPSN configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • packetization-latency—Time required to create packets (from 1000 through 8000 microseconds). • idle-pattern—An 8-bit hexadecimal pattern to replace TDM data in a lost packet (from 0 through 255). • jitter-buffer-packets—Number of packets in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 64 packets). • jitter-buffer-latency—Time delay in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 1000 milliseconds). • excessive-packet-loss-rate—Set packet loss options. The options are sample-period and threshold. • sample-period—Time required to calculate excessive packet loss rate (from 1000 through 65,535 milliseconds). • threshold—Percentile designating the threshold of excessive packet loss rate (1–100 percent). 	extensive
HDLC configuration	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Policing bucket—Configured state of the receiving policer. • Shaping bucket—Configured state of the transmitting shaper. • Giant threshold—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware. • Runt threshold—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware. • Timeslots—Time slots configured on the interface. • Buildout—(T1 only) Buildout setting: 0-132, 133-265, 266-398, 399-531, or 532-655 feet. • Timeslots—Configured time slots for the interface. • Byte encoding—(T1 only) Byte encoding used: Nx64K or Nx56K. • Line encoding—Line encoding used. For T1, the value can be B8ZS or AMI. For E1, the value is HDB3. • Data inversion—HDLC data inversion setting: Enabled or Disabled. • Idle cycle flag—Idle cycle flags. • Start end flag—Start and end flag. 	extensive
DS1 BERT configuration	<p>BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BERT time period—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run. • Elapsed—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds). • Induced error rate—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern. • Algorithm—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT. 	detail extensive none
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Destination slot—FPC slot number. • PLP byte—Packet Level Protocol byte. 	extensive

Table 13: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CoS information	Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CoS transmit queue—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name. • Bandwidth %—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue. • Bandwidth bps—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps). • Buffer %—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue. • Buffer usec—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time. • Priority—Queue priority: low or high. • Limit—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are none and exact. If exact is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If none is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available. 	extensive
Logical Interface		
Logical interface	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
Index	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Encapsulation	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
Input packets	Number of packets received on the logical interface.	None specified
Output packets	Number of packets transmitted on the logical interface.	None specified
Traffic statistics	(Frame Relay) Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive
Local statistics	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic received from and transmitted to the Routing Engine. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes a while (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	detail extensive

Table 13: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Transit statistics	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic transiting the router. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. This counter normally stabilizes in less than 1 second.	detail extensive
Protocol	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as iso , inet6 , mlfr , or mpls .	detail extensive none
Multilink bundle	Interface name for the multilink bundle, if configured.	detail extensive none
MTU	MTU size on the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Route table	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0 .	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Addresses, Flags	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Destination	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	detail extensive none
Local	IP address of the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Broadcast	Broadcast address.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive none
DLCI	<p>(Frame Relay) DLCI number of the logical interface. The following DLCI information is displayed: Flags, Total down time, Last down, and Traffic statistics or (Input packets, Output packets). Flags can be one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active—Set when the link is active and the DTE and DCE are exchanging information. • Down—Set when the link is active, but no information is received from the DCE. • DCE-Unconfigured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is not configured. • Configured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is configured. • DCE-configured—Displayed when the command is issued from the DTE. 	detail extensive none
DLCI statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Data-link connection identifier (DLCI) statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active DLCI—Number of active DLCIs. • Inactive DLCI—Number of inactive DLCIs. 	detail extensive none

Table 13: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CE Info	<p>Information related to the circuit emulation statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CE Tx—Number of transmitted packets and bytes (TDM to PSN flow). • CE Rx—Number of received packets and bytes and forward bytes (PSN to TDM flow). • CE Rx Forwarded—Number of forwarded bytes. • CE Strayed—Number of stray packets. • CE Lost—Number of lost packets. • CE Malformed—Number of malformed packets • CE Misinserted—Number of misinserted packets. • CE AIS dropped—Number of dropped bytes due to buffer overrun (PSN to TDM). • CE Dropped—Number of dropped packets during resynchronization • CE Overrun Events—Number of overrun events. • CE Underrun Events—Number of underrun events. 	extensive

Sample Output

show interfaces (T1, IMA Link)

```

user@host> show interfaces t1-1/0/0
IMA Link alarms   : None
IMA Link defects  : LIF, LODS
IMA Link state:
  Line           : Not synchronized
  Near end : Rx: Unusable, Tx: Usable
  Far end  : Rx: Unusable, Tx: Usable
IMA link media:      Seconds      Count  State
LIF                  0           0  OK
LODS                  0           0  OK
Err-ICP               0           0  OK
IV                     0           0  OK
Rx-FC                  0           0  OK
Tx-FC                  0           0  OK
FE-Defects             0           0
FE-Rx-FC               0           0
FE-Tx-FC               0           0
Rx-ICP                 0           0
Rx-Stuff               0           0
Tx-ICP                 0          11
Tx-Stuff               0           0
Rx-SES                  0
Rx-UAS                  0
Rx-UUS                  1
Tx-UUS                  0
FE-Rx-SES              0
FE-Rx-UAS              0
FE-Rx-UUS              0
FE-Tx-UUS              0

```

show interfaces (T1, PPP)

```

user@host> show interfaces t1-1/1/0
Physical interface: t1-1/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 45
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 0 (never), Output: 0 (never)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: Opened
  CHAP state: Opened
  CoS queues    : 4 supported, 4 in use
  Last flapped  : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:13:35 ago)
  Input rate    : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate   : 72 bps (0 pps)
  DS1 alarms   : None
  DS1 defects   : None

Logical interface t1-1/1/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 51)
  Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
  Flags: Protocol-Down
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 1.1.1/24, Local: 1.1.1.1, Broadcast: 1.1.1.255

```

show interfaces detail (T1, PPP)

```

user@host> show interfaces t1-1/1/0 detail
Physical interface: t1-1/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 45, Generation: 32
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 0 (last seen: never)
    Output: 0 (last sent: never)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: Opened
  CHAP state: Opened
  CoS queues    : 4 supported, 4 in use
  Last flapped  : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:13:52 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes : 0 0 bps
    Output bytes : 798 0 bps
    Input packets: 0 0 pps
    Output packets: 42 0 pps
  Queue counters:
    Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets

    0 best-effort    0 0 0
    1 expedited-fo   0 0 0

```

```

2 assured-forw          0          0          0
3 network-cont          40         40          0

DS1  alarms   : None
DS1  defects  : None
DS1  BERT configuration:
      BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
      Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1
Logical interface t1-1/1/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 51) (Generation 5)
Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 14, Route table: 0
Flags: Protocol-Down
Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 1.1.1/24, Local: 1.1.1.1, Broadcast: 1.1.1.255,
Generation: 18

```

show interfaces extensive (T1 CRC Errors)

```

user@host> show interfaces t1-3/2/0:1:1 extensive
Physical interface: t1-3/2/0:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
Interface index: 179, SNMP ifIndex: 79, Generation: 180
:
:
DS1  alarms   : AIS, LOF, CRC Major, CRC Minor
DS1  defects  : AIS, LOF, CRC Major, CRC Minor
T1  media:      Seconds      Count  State
SEF              1           1  OK
BEE              1           1  OK
AIS             1128          1  Defect Active
LOF             1128          1  Defect Active
LOS              0           0  OK
YELLOW           0           0  OK
CRC Major        154          1  Defect Active
CRC Minor        154          1  Defect Active
BPV              0           0
EXZ              0           0
LCV              0           0
PCV              0           0
CS               0           0
CRC             154         15400
...

```

show interfaces extensive (T1, PPP)

```

user@host> show interfaces t1-1/1/0 extensive
Physical interface: t1-1/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 45, Generation: 32
Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags     : Keepalives
Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive statistics:
  Input : 0 (last seen: never)
  Output: 0 (last sent: never)
LCP state: Down
NCP state: inet: Not-configured, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
mpls: Not-configured

```

```

CHAP state: Closed
CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 in use
Last flapped    : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:13:54 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes   :          0          0 bps
  Output bytes  :         817         72 bps
  Input packets :          0          0 pps
  Output packets:         43          0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,
  L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
  HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,

  Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets

  0 best-effort      0              0              0
  1 expedited-fo     0              0              0
  2 assured-forw     0              0              0
  3 network-cont     42             42             0

DS1  alarms   : None
DS1  defects  : None
T1  media:
      Seconds      Count  State
SEF          1         1  OK
BEE          0         0  OK
AIS          0         0  OK
LOF          1         1  OK
LOS          0         0  OK
YELLOW       1         1  OK
BPV          1         1
EXZ          1         1
LCV          1       65535
PCV          1       1023
CS           0         0
LES          1
ES           1
SES          1
SEFS         1
BES          0
UAS          0

HDLCD configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 3
  Timeslots      : All active
  Line encoding: B8ZS
  Buildout       : 0 to 132 feet
  Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags,
  Start end flag: shared
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 1, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)

```



```

CoS information:
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer  Priority  Limit
                           %      bps      %      usec
  0 best-effort           95      1459200  95        0      low  none
  3 network-control       5       76800   5         0      low  none

Logical interface t1-1/1/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 51) (Generation 5)
Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 14, Route table: 0
Flags: Protocol-Down
Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 1.1.1/24, Local: 1.1.1.1, Broadcast: 1.1.1.255,
Generation: 18

```

show interfaces (E1, Frame Relay)

```

user@host> show interfaces e1-3/0/0
Physical interface: e1-3/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 146, SNMP ifIndex: 37
  Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
  Link flags     : Keepalives DTE
  ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
  LMI: Input: 0 (never), Output: 11 (00:00:05 ago)
  DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent           : 10
    Full enquiries sent      : 1
    Enquiry responses received : 0
    Full enquiry responses received : 0
  DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received       : 0
    Full enquiries received   : 0
    Enquiry responses sent    : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent : 0
  Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timeout : 1
  CoS queues   : 8 supported
  Last flapped : 2005-11-30 14:50:34 PST (4d 20:33 ago)
  Input rate   : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate  : 0 bps (0 pps)
  DS1 alarms   : None
  DS1 defects  : None
  Logical interface e1-3/0/0.0 (Index 72) (SNMP ifIndex 32)
  Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
  Input packets : 0
  Output packets: 0
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 10.1.3/24, Local: 10.1.3.1, Broadcast: 10.1.3.255
  DLCI 100
  Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
  Total down time: 00:01:13 sec, Last down: 00:01:13 ago
  Input packets : 0
  Output packets: 0

```

```

DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI :0  Inactive DLCI :1

```

show interfaces detail (E1, Frame Relay)

```

user@host> show interfaces e1-3/0/0 detail
Physical interface: e1-3/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 146, SNMP ifIndex: 37, Generation: 69
  Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
  Link flags     : Keepalives DTE
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
  LMI statistics:
    Input : 0 (last seen: never)
    Output: 12 (last sent 00:00:02 ago)
  DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent           : 10
    Full enquiries sent      : 2
    Enquiry responses received : 0
    Full enquiry responses received : 0
  DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received       : 0
    Full enquiries received   : 0
    Enquiry responses sent    : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent : 0
  Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout : 1
  CoS queues : 8 supported
  Last flapped : 2005-11-30 14:50:34 PST (4d 20:33 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes : 0 0 bps
    Output bytes : 225 56 bps
    Input packets: 0 0 pps
    Output packets: 15 0 pps
  Queue counters:

```

	Queued packets	Transmitted packets	Dropped packets
0 limited	0	0	0
1 expedited-fo	0	0	0
2 real-plus	0	0	0
3 network-cont	15	15	0

```

  DS1 alarms : None
  DS1 defects : None
  DS1 BERT configuration:
    BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
    Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
  Logical interface e1-3/0/0.0 (Index 72) (SNMP ifIndex 32) (Generation 26)
  Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes : 0
    Output bytes : 0

```

```

Input packets:          0
Output packets:         0
Local statistics:
Input bytes :           0
Output bytes :          0
Input packets:          0
Output packets:         0
Transit statistics:
Input bytes :           0          0 bps
Output bytes :          0          0 bps
Input packets:          0          0 pps
Output packets:         0          0 pps
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 32, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 10.1.3/24, Local: 10.1.3.1, Broadcast: 10.1.3.255,
Generation: 42
DLCI 100
Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
Total down time: 00:01:18 sec, Last down: 00:01:18 ago
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes :           0
Output bytes :          0
Input packets:          0
Output packets:         0
DLCI statistics:
Active DLCI :0 Inactive DLCI :1

```

show interfaces extensive (E1, Frame Relay)

```

user@host> show interfaces e1-3/0/0 extensive
Physical interface: e1-3/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 146, SNMP ifIndex: 37, Generation: 69
Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704
Device flags : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
Link flags : Keepalives DTE
Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI statistics:
Input : 0 (last seen: never)
Output: 12 (last sent 00:00:05 ago)
DTE statistics:
Enquiries sent : 10
Full enquiries sent : 2
Enquiry responses received : 0
Full enquiry responses received : 0
DCE statistics:
Enquiries received : 0
Full enquiries received : 0
Enquiry responses sent : 0
Full enquiry responses sent : 0
Common statistics:
Unknown messages received : 0
Asynchronous updates received : 0
Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
Keepalive responses timeout : 1
CoS queues : 8 supported
Last flapped : 2005-11-30 14:50:34 PST (4d 20:33 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never

```

```

Traffic statistics:
Input bytes :          0          0 bps
Output bytes :        225          0 bps
Input packets:         0          0 pps
Output packets:       15          0 pps
Input errors:
Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,
L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
Carrier transitions: 17, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0,
MTU errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets

0 limited            0              0              0

1 expedited-fo       0              0              0

2 real-plus          0              0              0

3 network-cont       15             15             0

DS1  alarms   : None
DS1  defects  : None
E1  media:    Seconds      Count   State
SEF           0           0   OK
BEE           5           5   OK
AIS           0           0   OK
LOF          245          15   OK
LOS          245           4   OK
YELLOW        0          11   OK
BPV           0           0
EXZ           9           9
LCV           0           0
PCV           0           0
CS            0           0
FEBE          0           0
LES           0
ES            0
SES           0
SEFS          0
BES           0
UAS          271

HDLC configuration:
Policing bucket: Disabled
Shaping bucket : Disabled
Giant threshold: 1506, Runt threshold: 0
Timeslots      : All active
Line encoding: HDB3, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags,
Start end flag: shared
DS1 BERT configuration:
BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
Destination slot: 3, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)
CoS information:
CoS transmit queue    Bandwidth      Buffer   Priority   Limit
                        %      bps      %      usec
0 limited             95    1945600  95        0      low    none
3 network-control     5     102400   5         0      low    none
Logical interface e1-3/0/0.0 (Index 72) (SNMP ifIndex 32) (Generation 26)

```

```

Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
Local statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
Transit statistics:
  Input bytes : 0 0 bps
  Output bytes : 0 0 bps
  Input packets: 0 0 pps
  Output packets: 0 0 pps
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 32, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 10.1.3/24, Local: 10.1.3.1, Broadcast: 10.1.3.255,
    Generation: 42
  DLCI 100
    Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
    Total down time: 00:01:21 sec, Last down: 00:01:21 ago
    Traffic statistics:
      Input bytes : 0
      Output bytes : 0
      Input packets: 0
      Output packets: 0
  DLCI statistics:
    Active DLCI :0 Inactive DLCI :1

```

show interfaces (E1, IMA Link)

```

user@host> show interfaces e1-1/0/0
IMA Link alarms : None
IMA Link defects : LIF, LODS
IMA Link state:
  Line : Not synchronized
  Near end : Rx: Unusable, Tx: Usable
  Far end : Rx: Unusable, Tx: Usable
IMA link media:      Seconds      Count  State
LIF                  0          0
LODS                  0          0
Err-ICP               0          0
IV                    0          0
Rx-FC                 0          0
Tx-FC                 0          0
FE-Defects            0          0
FE-Rx-FC              0          0
FE-Tx-FC              0          0
Rx-ICP                0          0
Rx-Stuff              0          0
Tx-ICP                0          0
Tx-Stuff              0          0
Rx-SES                0          0
Rx-UAS                0          0
Rx-UUS                1          0
Tx-UUS                0          0
FE-Rx-SES             0          0
FE-Rx-UAS             0          0

```

```

FE-Rx-UUS          0
FE-Tx-UUS          0

```

show interfaces extensive (T1, TDM-CCC-SATOP)

```

user@host>show interfaces t1-1/0/0:1:1 extensive
Physical interface: t1-1/0/0:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 153, SNMP ifIndex: 579, Generation: 817
  Link-level type: TDM-CCC-SATOP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF,
  Parent: coc1-1/0/0:1 Interface index 152
  Device flags   : Present Running Down
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x0
  Link flags     : None
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues     : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped   : 2012-10-28 02:12:40 PDT (22:32:13 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: 2012-10-29 00:44:52 PDT (00:00:01 ago)
  Egress queues: 8 supported, 4 in use
  Queue counters:

```

	Queued packets	Transmitted packets	Dropped packets
0 best-effort	0	0	0
1 expedited-fo	0	0	0
2 assured-forw	0	0	0
3 network-cont	0	0	0

```

  Queue number:      Mapped forwarding classes
    0                best-effort
    1                expedited-forwarding
    2                assured-forwarding
    3                network-control
  DS1  alarms       : None
  DS1  defects      : None
  T1  media:
    Seconds      Count  State
    SEF          0      0 OK
    BEE          0      0 OK
    AIS          0      0 OK
    LOF          0      0 OK
    LOS          0      0 OK
    YELLOW       0      0 OK
    CRC Major    0      0 OK
    CRC Minor    0      0 OK
    BPV          0      0
    EXZ          0      0
    LCV          0      0
    PCV          0      0
    CS           0      0
    CRC          0      0
    LES          0
    ES           0
    SES          0
    SEFS         0
    BES          0
    UAS          0
  SAToP configuration:
    Payload size: 192
    Idle pattern: 0xFF
    Octet aligned: Disabled

```

```

Jitter buffer: packets: 8, latency: 7 ms, auto adjust: Disabled
Excessive packet loss rate: sample period: 10000 ms, threshold: 30%
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
SONET alarms : None
SONET defects : AIS-V, RDI-V
SONET vt:
  BIP-BIP2          0          0
  REI-V             0          0
  LOP-V             0          0 OK
  AIS-V             2          0 Defect Active
  RDI-V             2          0 Defect Active
  UNEQ-V            0          0 OK
  PLM-V             0          0 OK
  ES-V              0
  SES-V             0
  UAS-V             2
  ES-VFE            0
  SES-VFE           0
  UAS-VFE           0
Received SONET overhead:
V5 : 0x07
V5(cmp) : 0x02
Transmitted SONET overhead:
V5 : 0x02
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 1
CoS information:
  Direction : Output
  CoS transmit queue
Limit      %      bps      %      usec      Priority
0 best-effort 95      1459200 95      0      low
none
3 network-control 5      76800 5      0      low
none

Logical interface t1-1/0/0:1:1.0 (Index 69) (SNMP ifIndex 580) (Generation 525)

Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: TDM-CCC-SATOP
CE info      Packets      Bytes Count
CE Tx         1005      192960
CE Rx         1004      192768
CE Rx Forwarded      0
CE Strayed          0
CE Lost             0
CE Malformed        0
CE Misinserted      0
CE AIS dropped       0
CE Dropped          1005      192960
CE Overrun Events      0
CE Underrun Events     0
Protocol ccc, MTU: 1504, Generation: 814, Route table: 0
Flags: Is-Primary

```

show interfaces extensive (DS, TDM-CCC-CESoPSN)

```

user@host>show interfaces ds-1/0/0:1:1 extensive
Physical interface: ds-1/0/0:1:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
Interface index: 154, SNMP ifIndex: 597, Generation: 819

```

```

Link-level type: TDM-CCC-CESoPSN, MTU: 1504, Speed: 1536kbps, Loopback: None,
FCS: 16, Parent: ct1-1/0/0:1:1 Interface index 153
Device flags   : Present Running Down
Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x0
Link flags     : None
Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
CoS queues     : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
Last flapped   : 2012-10-29 00:49:03 PDT (00:00:35 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Egress queues: 8 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:
    Queued packets    Transmitted packets    Dropped packets

    0 best-effort      0              0              0
    1 expedited-fo     0              0              0
    2 assured-forw     0              0              0
    3 network-cont     0              0              0

Queue number:      Mapped forwarding classes
0                  best-effort
1                  expedited-forwarding
2                  assured-forwarding
3                  network-control

CESoPSN configuration:
  Packetization latency: 1000 us
  Idle pattern: 0xFF
  Jitter buffer: packets: 8, latency: 8 ms, auto adjust: Disabled
  Excessive packet loss rate: sample period: 10000 ms, threshold: 30%
DSO BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 1
CoS information:
  Direction : Output
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer Priority
Limit
    %      bps      %      usec
    0 best-effort      95      1459200      95      0      low
none
    3 network-control  5       76800      5       0      low
none

Logical interface ds-1/0/0:1:1:1.0 (Index 69) (SNMP ifIndex 598) (Generation
549)
Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: TDM-CCC-CESoPSN
CE info      Packets      Bytes      Count
CE Tx        0            0
CE Rx        35712        6856704
CE Rx Forwarded      0
CE Strayed      0
CE Lost      0
CE Malformed    0
CE Misinserted  0
CE AIS dropped  0
CE Dropped      0      0
CE Overrun Events      0
CE Underrun Events    1

```



```
Protocol ccc, MTU: 1504, Generation: 857, Route table: 0  
Flags: Is-Primary
```

show interfaces extensive

Syntax	show interfaces extensive
Release Information	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1x48 for PTX Series Packet Transport Routers.
Description	Display extensive information about all interfaces configured on the router.



NOTE:

- At some times, the cumulative byte counters displayed with the `show interfaces extensive` command on the 10-Gigabit Ethernet MPC with SFP+ is not always increasing and cumulative and does not give the correct results. There is a time lag in collecting these statistics, during which the display might decrease or go from a nonzero number to zero. Eventually, the counter will display the correct result.
 - When the `show interfaces extensive` command is executed on a router with an MPC or a T4000 Type 5 FPC, the Input packet rejects counter of the Filter statistics field also displays statistics related to the following packet errors:
 - Invalid VLAN range
 - Tagged packet received on an untagged interface
 - When the `show interfaces extensive` command is executed on an interface that is configured on a T4000 Type 5 FPC, the IPv6 transit statistics field displays:
 - Total statistics (sum of transit and local statistics) at the physical interface level
 - Transit statistics at the logical interface level
 - When the `show interfaces extensive` command is executed on an aggregate interface in a T1600 Core Router, the IPv6 Input bytes is displayed for an aggregate interface. However, the IPv6 Input bytes is always zero on a member link of an aggregated bundle even when there is IPv6 transit traffic on the member link. This is because the logical interface index of the aggregate logical interface is updated but not the logical interface of the member links in the channel lookup table.
-

Options	This command has no options.
Required Privilege Level	view
List of Sample Output	show interfaces extensive (Circuit Emulation) on page 201

[show interfaces extensive \(Fast Ethernet\) on page 201](#)
[show interfaces extensive \(Gigabit Ethernet\) on page 203](#)
[show interfaces extensive \(10-Gigabit Ethernet\) on page 204](#)
[show interfaces extensive \(IQ2 and IQ2E\) on page 206](#)
[show interfaces extensive \(100-Gigabit Ethernet Type 4 PIC with CFP\) on page 209](#)
[show interfaces extensive \(PTX5000 Packet Transport Router\) on page 211](#)
[show interfaces extensive \(MX Series Routers\) on page 213](#)
[show interfaces extensive \(T4000 Routers with Type 5 FPCs\) on page 215](#)
[show interfaces extensive \(Aggregated Ethernet\) on page 216](#)

Output Fields For more information, see the output fields table for the particular interface type in which you are interested. For information about destination class and source class statistics, see the “Destination Class Field” section and the “Source Class Field” section under *Common Output Fields Description*. For sample output for specific interfaces, see the other topics in this collection.

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (Circuit Emulation)

If a Circuit Emulation (CE) PIC is configured for SAToP pseudowire, then pseudowire statistics are displayed in the CE information section of the **show interface extensive** output. If SAToP pseudowire is not configured on the CE PIC, then all CE information counters display 0 (zero).

```

user@host> show interface t1-0/0/0 extensive
Physical interface :t1-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical Link : Up
    Interface index:61441
    Speed : 1.54 Mbps, Loopback: Disabled
    Operational state : Enabled,    Encapsulation : Trans
    Encoding : b8zs,    Framing : unframe,    Build-out : 0-30
    Inversion : enable,    Clock source : master
    Description :
    Traffic statistics:
    T1 media:           Seconds
    ES                   1643
    SES                 1643

    CE Info             Packets           Bytes
    CE Rx               : 2395529         306627712
    CE Tx               : 2396259         306721152
    CE Rx Drop:         0                 0
    CE Tx Drop:         0                 0

    CE Overrun  Events: 0
    CE Underrun Events: 0

```

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (Fast Ethernet)

```

user@host> show interfaces fe-0/2/1 extensive
Physical interface: fe-0/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
    Interface index: 129, SNMP ifIndex: 23, Generation: 130
    Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Speed: 100mbps, Loopback: Disabled,
    Source filtering: Disabled, Flow control: Enabled
    Device flags   : Present Running

```

```

Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Current address: 00:90:69:91:c4:3e, Hardware address: 00:90:69:91:c4:3e
Last flapped    : 2006-04-16 23:00:41 PDT (02:08:05 ago)
Statistics last cleared: 2006-04-16 21:42:00 PDT (03:26:46 ago)
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes :          17539          152 bps
Output bytes :          92968          224 bps
Input packets:           348           0 pps
Output packets:         1349           0 pps
Input errors:
Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Policed discards: 0,
L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
FIFO errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
Carrier transitions: 3, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Collisions: 0, Aged packets: 0,

FIFO errors: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, MTU errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets

0 best-effort          66              66              0
1 expedited-fo         0              0              0
2 assured-forw         0              0              0
3 network-cont        1283           1283           0

Active alarms : None
Active defects : None
MAC statistics:
Total octets          24721          105982
Total packets         348           1349
Unicast packets       347           430
Broadcast packets     1           37
Multicast packets     0           882
CRC/Align errors      0           0
FIFO errors           0           0
MAC control frames    0           0
MAC pause frames      0           0
Oversized frames      0
Jabber frames         0
Fragment frames       0
VLAN tagged frames    0
Code violations        0
Filter statistics:
Input packet count    348
Input packet rejects  0
Input DA rejects      0
Input SA rejects      0
Output packet count    1349
Output packet pad count 0
Output packet error count 0
CAM destination filters: 3, CAM source filters: 0
Autonegotiation information:
Negotiation status: Complete
Link partner:
Link mode: Full-duplex, Flow control: None, Remote fault: OK
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:

```

```

Destination slot: 0
CoS information:
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer      Priority      Limit

                                %      bps      %      usec
0 best-effort             95      95000000  95      0              low      none
3 network-control         5       5000000   5       0              low      none
Logical interface fe-0/2/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 46) (Generation 133)
Flags: SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ENET2
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 142, Route table: 0
Flags: DCU, SCU-out

                                Packets      Bytes
Destination class      (packet-per-second)  (bits-per-second)
    silv1_new           0              0
    (                   0) (              0)
    silv2_new           0              0
    (                   0) (              0)
    silv_misc           0              0
    (                   0) (              0)
    silver0             0              0
    (                   0) (              0)
    silver2             0              0
    (                   0) (              0)
    silver3             0              0
    (                   0) (              0)
    silver4             0              0
    (                   0) (              0)
    silver5             0              0
    (                   0) (              0)
    silver6             0              0
    (                   0) (              0)
    silver7             0              0
    (                   0) (              0)
    silver9             0              0
    (                   0) (              0)

                                Packets      Bytes
Source class      (packet-per-second)  (bits-per-second)
    gold1          0              0
    (              0) (              0)
    gold2          16600          1062400
    (              0) (              0)
    gold3          0              0
    (              0) (              0)

Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 12.1.1/24, Local: 12.1.1.1, Broadcast: 12.1.1.255,
Generation: 150

```

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (Gigabit Ethernet)

```

user@host> show interfaces ge-5/0/0.0 extensive

Logical interface ge-5/0/0.0 (Index 71) (SNMP ifIndex 1930) (Generation 139)
Flags: SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: ENET2
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes :          0
  Output bytes :         42
  Input packets:          0
  Output packets:         1
Local statistics:

```

```

Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 42
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 1
Transit statistics:
Input bytes : 0 0 bps
Output bytes : 0 0 bps
Input packets: 0 0 pps
Output packets: 0 0 pps
Output Filters: f-any
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 155, Route table: 0
Output Filters: f-inet,
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 10.11.1/24, Local: 10.11.1.1, Broadcast: 10.11.1.255,
Generation: 170
Protocol multiservice, MTU: Unlimited, Generation: 156, Route table: 0
Flags: Is-Primary
Policer: Input: __default_arp_policer__

```

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (10-Gigabit Ethernet)

```
user@host> show interfaces xe-2/1/0 extensive
```

```

Physical interface: xe-2/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 258, SNMP ifIndex: 762, Generation: 2046
Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, LAN-PHY mode, Speed: 10Gbps, BPDU Error:
None, Loopback: None, Source filtering: Disabled,
Flow control: Enabled
Device flags : Present Running
Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags : None
CoS queues : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Current address: 00:1d:b5:f8:6d:eb, Hardware address: 00:1d:b5:f8:6d:eb
Last flapped : 2011-12-17 00:19:02 PST (07:36:37 ago)
Statistics last cleared: 2011-12-17 07:55:24 PST (00:00:15 ago)
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 110000 0 bps
Output bytes : 0 0 bps
Input packets: 1000 0 pps
Output packets: 0 0 pps
IPv6 transit statistics:
Input bytes : 110000
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 1000
Output packets: 0
Input errors:
Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Policed discards: 0, L3
incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0,
L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, FIFO errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Collisions: 0, Aged packets: 0,
FIFO errors: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0,
MTU errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Egress queues: 8 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters: Queued packets Transmitted packets Dropped packets

0 best-effort 0 0 0

```

```

1 expedited-fo          0          0          0
2 assured-forw          0          0          0
3 network-cont          0          0          0

Queue number:           Mapped forwarding classes
0                       best-effort
1                       expedited-forwarding
2                       assured-forwarding
3                       network-control

Active alarms : None
Active defects : None
PCS statistics           Seconds
  Bit errors             0
  Errored blocks         0
MAC statistics:         Receive      Transmit
  Total octets           128000      0
  Total packets          1000        0
  Unicast packets        1000        0
  Broadcast packets      0          0
  Multicast packets      0          0
  CRC/Align errors       0          0
  FIFO errors            0          0
  MAC control frames     0          0
  MAC pause frames       0          0
  Oversized frames       0
  Jabber frames          0
  Fragment frames        0
  VLAN tagged frames     0
  Code violations         0
Filter statistics:
  Input packet count     1000
  Input packet rejects   0
  Input DA rejects       0
  Input SA rejects       0
  Output packet count    0
  Output packet pad count 0
  Output packet error count 0
  CAM destination filters: 0, CAM source filters: 0
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 2
CoS information:
  Direction : Output
  CoS transmit queue    Bandwidth      Buffer Priority
Limit
                                %      bps      %      usec
0 best-effort             95      9500000000  95      0      low
none
3 network-control         5       500000000   5       0      low
none
Interface transmit statistics: Disabled

Logical interface xe-2/1/0.0 (Index 83) (SNMP ifIndex 1677) (Generation 10082)

Flags: SNMP-Traps 0x4004000 Encapsulation: ENET2
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes :          110000
  Output bytes :           0
  Input packets:          1000

```

```

Output packets:                0
IPv6 transit statistics:
  Input bytes :                55000
  Output bytes :                0
  Input packets:              500
  Output packets:             0
Local statistics:
  Input bytes :                55000
  Output bytes :                0
  Input packets:              500
  Output packets:             0
Transit statistics:
  Input bytes :                55000          0 bps
  Output bytes :                0            0 bps
  Input packets:              500            0 pps
  Output packets:             0            0 pps
IPv6 transit statistics:
  Input bytes :                55000
  Output bytes :                0
  Input packets:              500
  Output packets:             0
Protocol inet6, MTU: 1500, Generation: 23739, Route table: 0
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 2001:1000:abcd:2312:1432:abcd:1234:0/112, Local:
2001:1000:abcd:2312:1432:abcd:1234:1234
  Generation: 506
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred
    Destination: fe80::/64, Local: fe80::21d:b5ff:fe8:6deb
Protocol multiservice, MTU: Unlimited, Generation: 508
Generation: 23740, Route table: 0
  Policer: Input: __default_arp_policer__

```

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (IQ2 and IQ2E)

```

user@host> show interfaces ge-3/2/2 extensive
Physical interface: ge-3/2/2, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 156, SNMP ifIndex: 548, Generation: 159
  Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1518, Speed: 1000mbps, BPDU Error: None,
MAC-REWRITE Error: None, Loopback: Disabled, Source filtering: Disabled,
  Flow control: Enabled, Auto-negotiation: Enabled, Remote fault: Online
  Device flags : Present Running
  Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  CoS queues : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
  Schedulers : 128
  Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Current address: 00:14:f6:12:86:fa, Hardware address: 00:14:f6:12:86:fa
  Last flapped : 2010-03-17 04:03:11 PDT (00:45:30 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes :                1716096          0 bps
  Output bytes :                1716448          0 bps
  Input packets:              13407            0 pps
  Output packets:             13411            0 pps
IPv6 total statistics:
  Input bytes :                1716096
  Output bytes :                1716096
  Input packets:              13407
  Output packets:             13407
Ingress traffic statistics at Packet Forwarding Engine:

```



```

Input  bytes :           1716096           0 bps
Input  packets:           13407           0 pps
Drop   bytes :              0           0 bps
Drop   packets:            0           0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Policed discards: 0,
L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 1, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, FIFO errors:
0,
  Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Collisions: 0, Aged packets:
0, FIFO errors: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, MTU errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Ingress queues: 8 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped
packets
0 0 best-effort           13407           13407
0 1 expedited-fo             0             0
0 2 assured-forw            0             0
0 3 network-cont            0             0
0
Egress queues: 8 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped
packets
0 0 best-effort           13407           13407
0 1 expedited-fo             0             0
0 2 assured-forw            0             0
0 3 network-cont            4             4
0
Active alarms : None
Active defects : None
MAC statistics:
Total octets           1716096           1716448
Total packets           13407           13411
Unicast packets         13407           13407
Broadcast packets        0             0
Multicast packets        0             4
CRC/Align errors         0             0
FIFO errors              0             0
MAC control frames        0             0
MAC pause frames          0             0
Oversized frames          0
Jabber frames             0
Fragment frames           0
VLAN tagged frames        0
Code violations           0
Filter statistics:
Input packet count       13407
Input packet rejects      0
Input DA rejects          0
Input SA rejects          0
Output packet count                13411
Output packet pad count                0
Output packet error count              0
CAM destination filters: 0, CAM source filters: 0
Autonegotiation information:

```

Negotiation status: Complete
 Link partner:
 Link mode: Full-duplex, Flow control: None, Remote fault: OK
 Local resolution:
 Flow control: Symmetric, Remote fault: Link OK
 Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
 Destination slot: 3

CoS information:

Direction : Output

CoS transmit queue		Bandwidth		Buffer Priority	
Limit					
	%	bps	%	usec	
0 best-effort	95	950000000	95	0	low
none					
3 network-control	5	50000000	5	0	low
none					
Direction : Input					
CoS transmit queue		Bandwidth		Buffer Priority	
Limit					
	%	bps	%	usec	
0 best-effort	95	950000000	95	0	low
none					
3 network-control	5	50000000	5	0	low
none					

Logical interface ge-3/2/2.0 (Index 83) (SNMP ifIndex 6080) (Generation 148)

Flags: SNMP-Traps 0x4000 VLAN-Tag [0x8100.100] Encapsulation: ENET2

Traffic statistics:

Input bytes : 0
 Output bytes : 336
 Input packets: 0
 Output packets: 4

IPv6 total statistics:

Input bytes : 1716096
 Output bytes : 1716096
 Input packets: 13407
 Output packets: 13407

Local statistics:

Input bytes : 0
 Output bytes : 336
 Input packets: 0
 Output packets: 4

Transit statistics:

Input bytes : 0 0 bps
 Output bytes : 0 0 bps
 Input packets: 0 0 pps
 Output packets: 0 0 pps

IPv6 total statistics:

Input bytes : 1716096
 Output bytes : 1716096
 Input packets: 13407
 Output packets: 13407

Protocol inet6, MTU: 1500, Generation: 159, Route table: 0

Flags: Is-Primary

Addresses, Flags: Is-Default Is-Primary

Destination: Unspecified, Local: 2000::2

Generation: 146

Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred

Destination: fe80::/64, Local: fe80::214:f600:6412:86fa

Protocol multiservice, MTU: Unlimited, Generation: 148

```

Generation: 160, Route table: 0
Policer: Input: __default_arp_policer__

Logical interface ge-3/2/2.32767 (Index 84) (SNMP ifIndex 6081) (Generation
149)
Flags: SNMP-Traps 0x4000 VLAN-Tag [ 0x0000.0 ] Encapsulation: ENET2
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0
Local statistics:
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0
Transit statistics:
Input bytes : 0 0 bps
Output bytes : 0 0 bps
Input packets: 0 0 pps
Output packets: 0 0 pps
Protocol multiservice, MTU: Unlimited, Generation: 161, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Policer: Input: __default_arp_policer__

```

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (100-Gigabit Ethernet Type 4 PIC with CFP)

```

user@host> show interfaces et-0/0/0:0 extensive
Physical interface: et-0/0/0:0, Enabled, Physical link is Down
Interface index: 156, SNMP ifIndex: 516, Generation: 163
Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 9192, Speed: 50000mbps, BPDU Error: None,
MAC-REWRITE Error: None,
Loopback: Disabled, Source filtering: Disabled, Flow control: Enabled
Device flags : Present Running Down
Interface flags: Hardware-Down SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags : None
CoS queues : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Damping : half-life: 5 sec, max-suppress: 20 sec, reuse 1000, suppress:
2000, state: enabled
Current address: 00:aa:aa:aa:aa:00, Hardware address: 00:21:59:5c:48:00
Last flapped : 2010-01-07 16:36:49 PST (18:02:35 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 0 0 bps
Output bytes : 0 0 bps
Input packets: 0 0 pps
Output packets: 0 0 pps
IPv6 transit statistics:
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0
Input errors:
Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Policed discards: 0, L3
incompletes: 0,
L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, FIFO errors: 0, Resource errors:
0
Output errors:

```

Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Collisions: 0, Aged packets: 0,
FIFO errors: 0,

HS link CRC errors: 0, MTU errors: 0, Resource errors: 0

Egress queues: 8 supported, 8 in use

Queue counters:	Queued packets	Transmitted packets	Dropped packets
0 DEFAULT, NC-	0	0	0
1 REALTIME	0	0	0
2 PRIVATE, NC-	0	0	0
3 CONTROL	1253	1253	0
4 BC-H, CLASS_	0	0	0
5 BC-M, CLASS_	0	0	0
6 IA, CLASS_V_	0	0	0
7 CLASS_S_OUTP	0	0	0

Queue	Mapped Forwarding Class
0	DEFAULT, NC-Q0
1	REALTIME
2	PRIVATE, NC-Q1
3	CONTROL
4	BC-H, CLASS-Q4
5	BC-M, CLASS-Q5
6	IA, CLASS_V_OUTPUT
7	CLASS_S_OUTPUT

Active alarms : None

Active defects : None

MAC statistics:	Receive	Transmit
Total octets	0	0
Total packets	0	0
Unicast packets	0	0
Broadcast packets	0	0
Multicast packets	0	0
CRC/Align errors	0	0
FIFO errors	0	0
MAC control frames	0	0
MAC pause frames	0	0
Oversized frames	0	
Jabber frames	0	
Fragment frames	0	
VLAN tagged frames	0	
Code violations	0	

Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:

Destination slot: 0

CoS information:

Direction : Output

CoS transmit queue		Bandwidth		Buffer	Priority	Limit
	%	bps	%	usec		
0 best-effort	95	47500000000	95	0	low	none
3 network-control	5	2500000000	5	0	low	none

Logical interface et-0/0/0:0.0 (Index 68) (SNMP ifIndex 546) (Generation 161)

```

Flags: Deviet-Down SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ENET2
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
Local statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
Transit statistics:
  Input bytes : 0 0 bps
  Output bytes : 0 0 bps
  Input packets: 0 0 pps
  Output packets: 0 0 pps
Protocol inet, MTU: 9178, Generation: 220, Route table: 0
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 210.160.0/24, Local: 210.160.0.1, Broadcast: 210.160.0.255,
Generation: 192
Protocol mpls, MTU: 9166, Maximum labels: 3, Generation: 221, Route table: 0

Protocol multiservice, MTU: Unlimited, Generation: 222, Route table: 0
  Policer: Input: __default_arp_policer

```

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (PTX5000 Packet Transport Router)

```

user@host> show interfaces et-7/0/0 extensive
Physical interface: et-7/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 168, SNMP ifIndex: 501, Generation: 171
  Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Speed: 10Gbps, BPDU Error: None,
MAC-REWRITE Error: None,
  Loopback: Disabled, Source filtering: Disabled, Flow control: Enabled
  Device flags : Present Running
  Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags : None
  CoS queues : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
  Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Damping : half-life: 5 sec, max-suppress: 20 sec, reuse 1000, suppress:
2000, state: enabled
  Current address: 88:e0:f3:3b:de:43, Hardware address: 88:e0:f3:3b:de:43
  Last flapped : 2012-01-18 11:48:24 PST (01:47:08 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 3583014 0 bps
  Output bytes : 758050 0 bps
  Input packets: 17740 0 pps
  Output packets: 3418 0 pps
IPv6 transit statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Policed discards: 0, L3
incompletes: 0,
  L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, FIFO errors: 0, Resource errors:
0
Output errors:

```

```

Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Collisions: 0, Aged packets: 0,
FIFO errors: 0,
HS link CRC errors: 0, MTU errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Egress queues: 8 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets

0 best-effort        252                252                0
1 expedited-fo       0                  0                  0
2 assured-forw       0                  0                  0
3 network-cont       6196               6196               0

Queue number:      Mapped forwarding classes
0                  best-effort
1                  expedited-forwarding
2                  assured-forwarding
3                  network-control

Active alarms : None
Active defects : None
MAC statistics:
Total octets        4108825      Transmit 1159686
Total packets      21166        6448
Unicast packets    14824        3255
Broadcast packets   3            0
Multicast packets  6339        3193
CRC/Align errors   0            0
FIFO errors        0            0
MAC control frames 0            0
MAC pause frames   0            0
Oversized frames   0
Jabber frames      0
Fragment frames    0
VLAN tagged frames 16091
Code violations     0

Filter statistics:
Input packet count  9
Input packet rejects 9
Input DA rejects    9
Input SA rejects    0
Output packet count 0
Output packet pad count 0
Output packet error count 0
CAM destination filters: 0, CAM source filters: 0
Autonegotiation information:
Negotiation status: Incomplete
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
Destination slot: 7
CoS information:
Direction : Output
CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer Priority
Limit
0 best-effort           95      9500000000    95      usec      0      low
none
3 network-control       5      500000000      5      0      low
none
Interface transmit statistics: Disabled

```

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (MX Series Routers)

```

user@host> show interfaces xe-0/0/0 extensive
Physical interface: xe-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 145, SNMP ifIndex: 592, Generation: 148
  Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, LAN-PHY mode, Speed: 10Gbps, BPDU Error:
  None,
  Loopback: None, Source filtering: Disabled, Flow control: Enabled
  Pad to minimum frame size: Enabled
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x0
  Link flags     : None
  CoS queues     : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Current address: 08:81:f4:82:a3:f0, Hardware address: 08:81:f4:82:a3:f0
  Last flapped   : 2013-10-26 03:20:40 test (2w3d 03:15 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   :                      0                0 bps
    Output bytes  :                      0                0 bps
    Input packets :                      0                0 pps
    Output packets:                      0                0 pps
  IPv6 transit statistics:
    Input bytes   :                      0
    Output bytes  :                      0
    Input packets :                      0
    Output packets:                      0
  Dropped traffic statistics due to STP State:
    Input bytes   :                      0
    Output bytes  :                      0
    Input packets :                      0
    Output packets:                      0
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Policed discards: 0,
    L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, FIFO errors:
  0,
    Resource errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Collisions: 0, Aged packets: 0,

    FIFO errors: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, MTU errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
  Egress queues: 8 supported, 4 in use
  Queue counters:

```

Queue counters:	Queued packets	Transmitted packets	Dropped packets
0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0
2	0	0	0
3	0	0	0

```

  Queue number:      Mapped forwarding classes
    0                best-effort
    1                expedited-forwarding
    2                assured-forwarding
    3                network-control
  Active alarms   : LINK
  Active defects  : LINK

```

```

PCS statistics                      Seconds
  Bit errors                      109
  Errored blocks                  109
MAC statistics:                    Receive      Transmit
  1                               0             0             0
  2                               0             0             0
  3                               0             0             0

Queue number:                      Mapped forwarding classes
  0                               best-effort
  1                               expedited-forwarding
  2                               assured-forwarding
  3                               network-control

Active alarms : LINK
Active defects : LINK
PCS statistics                      Seconds
  Bit errors                      109
  Errored blocks                  109
MAC statistics:                    Receive      Transmit
  Total octets                   0             0
  Total packets                  0             0
  Unicast packets                0             0
  Broadcast packets              0             0
  Multicast packets              0             0
  CRC/Align errors               0             0
  FIFO errors                    0             0
  MAC control frames             0             0
  MAC pause frames               0             0
  Oversized frames               0
  Jabber frames                  0
  Fragment frames                0
  VLAN tagged frames             0
  Code violations                0
  Total errors                   0             0
Filter statistics:
  Input packet count             0
  Input packet rejects           0
  Input DA rejects               0
  Input SA rejects               0
  Output packet count            0
  Output packet pad count        0
  Output packet error count      0
  CAM destination filters: 0, CAM source filters: 0
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0
CoS information:
  Direction : Output
  CoS transmit queue            Bandwidth      Buffer Priority
Limit
  %          bps      %          usec      low
  0 best-effort    95    9500000000  95          0
none
  3 network-control 5    500000000    5          0
none
Interface transmit statistics: Disabled

```


Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (T4000 Routers with Type 5 FPCs)

The output fields for the **show interfaces *interface* extensive** command remains the same for 12-port 10-Gigabit Ethernet LAN/WAN PIC with SFP+ (PF-12XGE-SFPP), 24-port 10-Gigabit Ethernet LAN/WAN PIC with SFP+ (PF-24XGE-SFPP), and 100-Gigabit Ethernet Type 5 PIC with CFP (PF-1CGE-CFP).

```

user@host> show interfaces xe-4/0/0 extensive
Physical interface: xe-4/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 200, SNMP ifIndex: 592, Generation: 203
  Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, LAN-PHY mode, Speed: 10Gbps, BPDU Error:
  None, Loopback: None, Source filtering: Disabled, Flow control: Enabled
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags:  SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags       : None
  CoS queues       : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
  Hold-times       : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Damping          : half-life: 5 sec, max-suppress: 20 sec, reuse 1000, suppress:
2000, state: enabled
  Current address: 00:12:1e:37:53:f8, Hardware address: 00:12:1e:37:53:f8
  Last flapped    : 2013-06-03 16:01:56 PDT (06:04:07 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes  :                0                0 bps
    Input packets :                0                0 pps
    Output packets:                0                0 pps
  IPv6 transit statistics:
    Input bytes   :                0
    Output bytes  :                0
    Input packets :                0
    Output packets:                0
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Policed discards: 0, L3
incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, FIFO errors: 0,
Resource errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Collisions: 0, Aged packets: 0,
FIFO errors: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, MTU errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
  Egress queues: 8 supported, 4 in use
  Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets    Dropped packets

    0 best-effort      0                0                0
    1 expedited-fo     0                0                0
    2 assured-forw     0                0                0
    3 network-cont     0                0                0

  Queue number:      Mapped forwarding classes
    0                best-effort
    1                expedited-forwarding
    2                assured-forwarding
    3                network-control
  Active alarms  : None
  Active defects : None
  PCS statistics                Seconds

```

```

    Bit errors                                0
    Errored blocks                            0
MAC statistics:                               Receive      Transmit
    Total octets                             0             0
    Total packets                            0             0
    Unicast packets                          0             0
    Broadcast packets                        0             0
    Multicast packets                       0             0
    CRC/Align errors                        0             0
    FIFO errors                             0             0
    MAC control frames                      0             0
    MAC pause frames                        0             0
    Oversized frames                        0
    Jabber frames                           0
    Fragment frames                         0
    VLAN tagged frames                      0
    Code violations                          0
Filter statistics:
    Input packet count                      0
    Input packet rejects                    0
    Input DA rejects                        0
    Input SA rejects                        0
    Output packet count                     0
    Output packet pad count                  0
    Output packet error count                0
    CAM destination filters: 0, CAM source filters: 0
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
    Destination slot: 0 (0x00)
CoS information:
    Direction : Output
    CoS transmit queue
        %      Bandwidth      %      Buffer Priority Limit
        %      bps             %      usec
    0 best-effort    95  9500000000  95      0      low  none
    3 network-control 5   500000000   5      0      low  none
Preclassifier statistics:
Traffic Class      Received Packets  Transmitted Packets  Dropped Packets

real-time          0                0                0
network-control    0                0                0
best-effort        0                0                0
Interface transmit statistics: Disabled

```

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (Aggregated Ethernet)

```

user@host> show interfaces ae0 extensive
Physical interface: ae0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 199, SNMP ifIndex: 570, Generation: 202
Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Speed: 2Gbps, BPDU Error: None,
MAC-REWRITE Error: None, Loopback: Disabled, Source filtering: Disabled,
Flow control: Disabled, Minimum links needed: 1, Minimum bandwidth needed: 0
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Current address: 2c:6b:f5:d1:0f:c0, Hardware address: 2c:6b:f5:d1:0f:c0
Last flapped   : 2012-06-06 23:33:03 PDT (00:00:58 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes :          18532          1984 bps
Output bytes :           0           0 bps
Input packets:          158           2 pps

```

```

Output packets:                0                0 pps
IPv6 transit statistics:
  Input bytes :                0
  Output bytes :                0
  Input packets:               0
  Output packets:              0
Dropped traffic statistics due to STP State:
  Input bytes :                0
  Output bytes :                0
  Input packets:               0
  Output packets:              0
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0, Policed discards:
0,
  Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, MTU errors: 0, Resource errors:
0
Ingress queues: 8 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets

  0 best-effort                0                0                0
  1 expedited-fo                0                0                0
  2 assured-forw                0                0                0
  3 network-cont                0                0                0

Egress queues: 8 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets

  0 best-effort                57                57                0
  1 expedited-fo                0                0                0
  2 assured-forw                0                0                0
  3 network-cont             63605             63605                0

Queue number:      Mapped forwarding classes
  0                best-effort
  1                expedited-forwarding
  2                assured-forwarding
  3                network-control

Logical interface ae0.0 (Index 331) (SNMP ifIndex 583) (Generation 142)
Flags: SNMP-Traps 0x4004000 Encapsulation: ENET2
Statistics      Packets      pps      Bytes      bps
Bundle:
  Input :        149          2      17416      1984
  Output:         0          0         0         0
Link:
  ge-3/2/5.0
    Input :        90          1      10100      992
    Output:         0          0         0         0
  ge-3/3/9.0
    Input :        59          1       7316      992
    Output:         0          0         0         0
LACP info:      Role      System      System      Port
Port Port

```

```

                                priority      identifier priority      number
key
ge-3/2/5.0 Actor          100  00:00:00:00:00:01      127      1
1
ge-3/2/5.0 Partner        127  00:24:dc:98:67:c0      127      1  1
ge-3/3/9.0 Actor          100  00:00:00:00:00:01      127      2
1
ge-3/3/9.0 Partner        127  00:24:dc:98:67:c0      127      2  1

LACP Statistics:      LACP Rx      LACP Tx      Unknown Rx      Illegal Rx
ge-3/2/5.0            38          137           0              0
ge-3/3/9.0            36          139           0              0
Marker Statistics:   Marker Rx      Resp Tx      Unknown Rx      Illegal Rx
ge-3/2/5.0            0            0            0              0
ge-3/3/9.0            0            0            0              0
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 169, Route table: 0
Flags: Sendbcst-pkt-to-re
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 1.1.1/24, Local: 1.1.1.2, Broadcast: 1.1.1.255, Generation:
153
Protocol multiservice, MTU: Unlimited, Generation: 170, Route table: 0
Flags: Is-Primary
Policer: Input: __default_arp_policer__

```

PART 5

Index

- [Index on page 221](#)

Index

Symbols

#, comments in configuration statements.....	xvi
(), in syntax descriptions.....	xvi
< >, in syntax descriptions.....	xvi
[], in configuration statements.....	xvi
{ }, in configuration statements.....	xvi
(pipe), in syntax descriptions.....	xvi

A

Asynchronous Transfer Mode See ATM	
ATM interfaces	
status information, displaying.....	140

B

BERT	
configuring interface diagnostics.....	96
bert-algorithm statement	
usage guidelines.....	96
bert-error-rate statement	
usage guidelines.....	96
bert-period statement	
usage guidelines.....	96
bit error rate test See BERT	
braces, in configuration statements.....	xvi
brackets	
angle, in syntax descriptions.....	xvi
square, in configuration statements.....	xvi

C

cesopsn-options statement.....	128
Circuit Emulation PIC E1 interfaces	
configuration statements	
E1 options.....	5
Circuit Emulation PIC T1 interfaces	
configuration statements	
T1 options.....	5
Circuit Emulation PICs Overview	
Displaying Information About Circuit Emulation	
PICs.....	93
Mobile Backhaul and Circuit Emulation	
Overview.....	11

Mobile Backhaul Application Overview.....	12
Understanding Circuit Emulation PIC Clocking	
Features.....	4
Understanding Circuit Emulation PIC Types.....	3
Understanding T1 and E1 Options Exceptions	
on Circuit Emulation PICs.....	5
comments, in configuration statements.....	xvi
Configuring ATM Support on Circuit Emulation PICs	
ATM IMA Configuration Overview.....	62
ATM Limitations.....	89
ATM OAM.....	84
ATM Support on Circuit Emulation PICs	
Overview.....	51
Configuring ATM IMA.....	69
Configuring ATM Pseudowires.....	72
Configuring ATM QoS or Shaping.....	85
Configuring Layer 2 Circuit and Layer 2 VPN	
Pseudowires.....	84
Configuring the 12-Port Channelized T1/E1	
Circuit Emulation PIC Operating Mode.....	57
Configuring the 4-Port Channelized	
COC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation PIC Operating	
Mode.....	55
Configuring the PIC Type.....	54
Congestion Control.....	85
Scaling.....	53
Supported Interface Configurations.....	53
Configuring SAToP Support on Circuit Emulation	
PICs	
Configuring SAToP Emulation on T1/E1	
Interfaces on Circuit Emulation PICs.....	18
Configuring SAToP on 4-port Channelized	
OC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation PICs.....	15
conventions	
text and syntax.....	xv
curly braces, in configuration statements.....	xvi
customer support.....	xvii
contacting JTAC.....	xvii

D

documentation	
comments on.....	xvii
DS interfaces	
status information, displaying.....	175

E

E1 interfaces	
status information, displaying.....	175

event statement
 CFM.....129

F

fast-aps-switch statement.....130
font conventions.....xv

I

ima-group-options statement.....131
ima-link-options statement.....133
interfaces
 configuration statements.....104

L

logical systems
 configuration statements.....120
loopback testing.....94

M

manuals
 comments on.....xvii

N

no-vpivci-swapping statement.....133

O

OAM
 configuration statements.....125

P

parentheses, in syntax descriptions.....xvi
payload-size statement.....134
protocols OAM
 configuration statements.....125

S

satop-options
 payload-size.....134
satop-options statement.....136
show interfaces (ATM) command.....140
show interfaces (T1, E1, or DS) command.....175
show interfaces extensive command.....200
support, technical See technical support
syntax conventions.....xv

T

T1 interfaces
 status information, displaying.....175
technical support
 contacting JTAC.....xvii

V

vci statement
 ATM CCC cell-relay promiscuous mode VPI/VCI
 Swapping.....134
vpi statement
 ATM CCC cell-relay promiscuous mode VPI/VCI
 Swapping.....135